



---

# East Devon Pebblebed Heaths Providing Space for Nature

Dr. Samuel G. M. Bridgewater and Lesley M. Kerry

---

**Biodiversity Audit 2016**

Site of Special Scientific Interest  
Special Area of Conservation  
Special Protection Area



Pebblebed Heaths  
CONSERVATION TRUST

---

## Contents

<b>Introduction by 22nd Baron Clinton . . . . .</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Methodology . . . . .</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Acknowledgements . . . . .</b>	<b>6</b>	Designations . . . . .	24
<b>Summary . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	European Legislation and European Protected Species and Habitats. . . . .	25
<b>Introduction . . . . .</b>	<b>11</b>	Species of Principal Importance and Biodiversity Action Plan Priority Species . . . . .	25
Geology . . . . .	13	Birds of Conservation Concern . . . . .	26
Biodiversity studies . . . . .	13	Endangered, Nationally Notable and Nationally Scarce Species . . . . .	26
Vegetation . . . . .	13	The Nature of Devon: A Biodiversity and Geodiversity Action Plan . . . . .	26
Birds . . . . .	13		
Mammals . . . . .	14	<b>Results and Discussion . . . . .</b>	<b>27</b>
Reptiles . . . . .	14	Species diversity . . . . .	28
Butterflies. . . . .	14	Heathland versus non-heathland specialists . . . . .	30
Odonata . . . . .	14	Conservation Designations . . . . .	31
Other Invertebrates. . . . .	15	Ecosystem Services . . . . .	31
Conservation Status . . . . .	15	Future Priorities . . . . .	32
Ownership of 'the Commons' and management . . . . .	16	<b>Vegetation and Plant Life . . . . .</b>	<b>33</b>
Cultural Significance . . . . .	16	Existing Condition of the SSSI . . . . .	35
Recreation . . . . .	16	Brief characterisation of the vegetation communities . . . . .	37
Military training. . . . .	17	The flora of the Pebblebed Heaths . . . . .	38
Archaeology . . . . .	17	Plants of conservation significance . . . . .	38
Threats . . . . .	18	Invasive Plants . . . . .	41
Military and recreational pressure . . . . .	18	Appendix 1. List of Vascular Plant Species . . . . .	42
Climate Change . . . . .	18	Appendix 2. List of Ferns, Horsetails and Clubmosses . . . . .	58
Acid and nitrogen deposition. . . . .	18	Appendix 3. List of Bryophytes . . . . .	58
Funding and Management Change . . . . .	19	Appendix 4. List of Lichens . . . . .	60
Management . . . . .	19	Appendix 5. List of Fungi. . . . .	61
Scrub Clearance . . . . .	20		
Grazing . . . . .	20		
Mowing and Flailing . . . . .	21		
Swailing . . . . .	22		
Raking, scraping and turf stripping. . . . .	22		

Cover photo: Bicton Common

This report is published by  
Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust.

May 2016



<b>Birds</b> . . . . .	<b>71</b>	<b>True flies: <i>Diptera</i>, mayflies: <i>Ephemeroptera</i>, scorpionflies: <i>Mecoptera</i>, stoneflies: <i>Plecoptera</i> and caddisflies: <i>Trichoptera</i>.</b> . . . . .	<b>127</b>
Brief characterisation of the avian fauna . . . . .	72	Key Species . . . . .	128
Birds of conservation significance . . . . .	73	Appendix 15. Diptera, Ephemeroptera, Mecoptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	130
Key Species Profiles . . . . .	76		
Appendix 6. List of birds of the Pebblebed Heaths with Status . . . . .	78		
<b>Mammals</b> . . . . .	<b>83</b>	<b>Hymenoptera (ants, bees and wasps)</b> . . . . .	<b>145</b>
Brief characterisation of the mammalian fauna . . . . .	84	Hymenoptera of conservation concern . . . . .	147
Mammals of conservation significance . . . . .	85	Appendix 16. Provisional list of Hymenoptera recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	148
Appendix 7. Provisional list of mammals recorded in the SSSI and their conservation status . . . . .	86		
<b>Reptiles and amphibians</b> . . . . .	<b>87</b>	<b>Coleoptera (beetles)</b> . . . . .	<b>151</b>
Brief characterisation of the reptile and amphibian fauna . . . . .	88	Key Conservation Species . . . . .	152
Appendix 8. Reptiles recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	89	Appendix 17. List of Coleoptera recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	154
Appendix 9. Amphibians recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	89		
<b>Butterflies</b> . . . . .	<b>91</b>	<b>Hemiptera (true bugs)</b> . . . . .	<b>161</b>
Brief characterisation of the butterflies of the SSSI . . . . .	92	Appendix 18. List of Hemiptera recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	162
Conservation status . . . . .	94		
Key Species Profiles . . . . .	95	<b>Arachnids (spiders and allies)</b> . . . . .	<b>163</b>
Appendix 10. Butterflies recorded in the SSSI (excluding historical records) . . . . .	96	Arachnids with conservation designations . . . . .	164
		Appendix 19. List of Arachnids recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	165
<b>Moths</b> . . . . .	<b>97</b>		
Appendix 11. Provisional list of moths recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	99	<b>Miscellaneous Taxonomic Groups</b> . . . . .	<b>167</b>
Appendix 12. Moths of conservation significance . . . . .	113	Appendix 20. Miscellaneous taxonomic groups. . . . .	168
Appendix 13. Immigrant moths. . . . .	117	Actinopterygii (bony fish) . . . . .	168
		Amphipoda (sandhoppers and allies) . . . . .	168
<b>Odonata (dragonflies and damselflies)</b> . . . . .	<b>119</b>	Chilopoda (centipedes) . . . . .	168
Key dragonfly sites in the SSSI . . . . .	120	Decapoda (crayfish and allies) . . . . .	168
Dragonflies of conservation significance. . . . .	122	Gastropoda (snails and allies) . . . . .	168
Key Species Profile. . . . .	122	Isopoda (woodlice) . . . . .	168
		Myriapoda (millipedes) . . . . .	169
<b>Orthoptera and allies</b> . . . . .	<b>123</b>	Neuroptera (lacewings) . . . . .	169
Appendix 14. List of Orthoptera and allies recorded in the SSSI . . . . .	125	Rhynchobdellida (jawless leeches) . . . . .	169
		<b>References</b> . . . . .	<b>170</b>

## Introduction by 22nd Baron Clinton



22nd Baron Clinton

It gives me great pleasure to write the foreword for this remarkable report, which provides unique insights into the rich biodiversity of an iconic part of the Clinton Devon Estates. Once considered a wasteland of little social and biological value, the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths are now cherished by society as a beautiful landscape of international conservation and scientific importance with a geology stretching back 240 million years to the Triassic period.

This report is notable for quantifying and presenting the amazing diversity of the Heaths for the first time. With over 3,000 species documented from a broad mosaic of habitats across 1,100 hectares, this work illustrates how our heathlands truly provide 'space for nature'. Not only is the wildlife diverse, but much of it is rare or threatened. Over 10% of the species known to occur within the boundaries of this Site of Special Scientific Interest have been shown to have high conservation value. But this report not only presents what we do know; it also highlights how much we have still to learn. In terms of our knowledge of the existing biodiversity, for many groups of animals it appears that we have only just scratched the surface.

The cultural history of the site is as fascinating as its ecology and geology. Designated as Open Access land, the site is also highly valued locally for recreation. The report provides a benchmark study that we hope will raise the profile of the site, stimulate further scientific enquiry and inform its future management. It also illustrates how it is possible to embed conservation objectives within the ever increasing and complex demands of society. Ensuring that the right balance is maintained is a key future challenge for our management team.

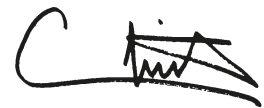
Heathlands represent a habitat that exists in checked succession. Whatever our best endeavours, this site will always try to revert back to woodland. Our work on the heaths could therefore quite reasonably be judged as being ecologically and economically flawed. However, I hope that this report helps clarify why we believe that the effort and expense related to the perhaps 'uncomfortable truth' of heathland management is worthwhile.

I am grateful to Dr Sam Bridgewater, who leads the Estates' conservation team, and ecologist Lesley Kerry for this report and its comprehensive biodiversity audit. The data used has been collated from a broad range of groups and individuals dedicated to understanding heathland ecology. We value partnership working highly across our land holdings and are extremely appreciative of the support we have received in helping us to understand and manage what I consider to be the conservation jewel in the Estates' crown.

Private estates manage a significant proportion of the British countryside and I sincerely believe that by working in partnership we have an important role to play in developing the large-scale, robust, inter-linked and well-managed reserves that our nation requires to support its natural capital.

I hope you enjoy reading this report, and that the East Devon Pebblebed Heathlands remain a place for wildlife to thrive and society to enjoy far into the future.

Clinton



Common Cottongrass  
(*Eriophorum angustifolium*)



## Acknowledgements

This work is based on collated records from numerous sources. The following people and organisations have kindly supplied significant amounts of data which has been used in the preparation of this report:

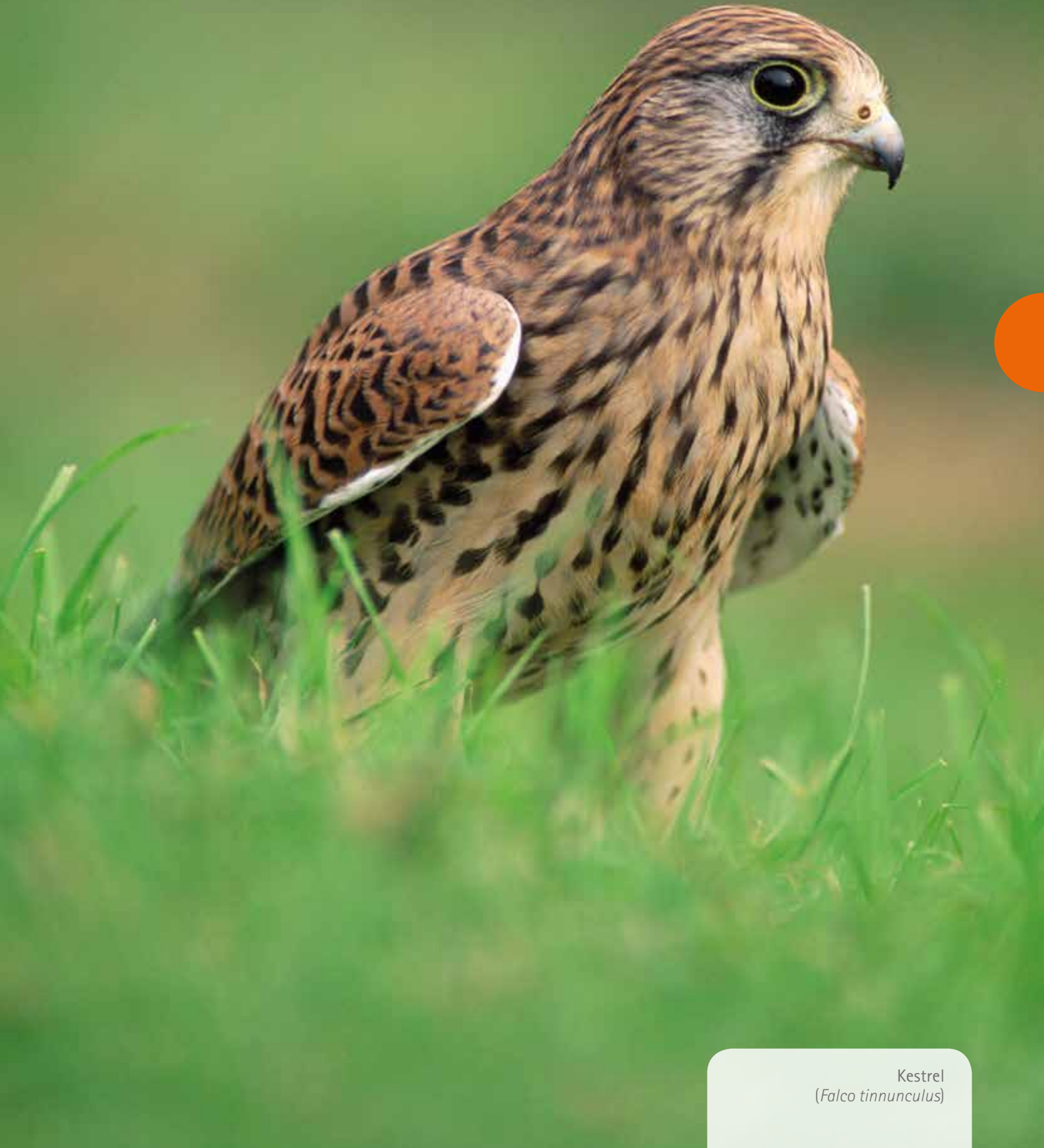
Toby Taylor and the RSPB (particularly for Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons); Edric Hopkinson and the Devon Wildlife Trust (Bystock and Venn Ottery Reserves); Roger Smith and the Botanical Society for the British Isles; Barry Henwood, Roger Bristow, Kim Leaver and the Devon Moth Group; the Devon Biodiversity Records Centre; Jean Turner and volunteers from Butterfly Conservation (for their annual recording); Dave Smallshire from the British Dragonfly Society; John Walters (invertebrates); the Devon Reptile and Amphibian Group; Sarah Butcher and the Devon Bat Group; the Devon Mammal Group; the Dipterists Forum; the Devon Bryophyte Group; David Farley and the Devon Fungus Group; Steven Falk, Rory Diamond and Buglife; and Nigel Pinhorn.

In addition, thanks are due to the many professional and amateur wildlife enthusiasts who have chosen the Pebblebed Heaths as an area of study and contributed to our understanding of the biodiversity of the reserve. Special thanks are also due to Paul Swain and Ed Lagdon and volunteers of the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust, Toby Taylor and RSPB staff and volunteers, and the Devon Wildlife Trust staff and volunteers who over the years have managed the site and conserved its wildlife. Finally, we would like to thank Natural England for their on-going advice and support which has been crucial to ensuring the long-term management of the site.

### Heath and Western Gorse



## Summary



Kestrel  
(*Falco tinnunculus*)

## Summary

The objective of this study was to collate data on the biodiversity of the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), in order to increase understanding of the species it supports and their conservation status. The wildlife value of the Heaths has long been recognised, but there is a need to be able to quantify and articulate more precisely what this value is. This is essential in securing support for the Heaths in the long term, and provides the necessary baseline evidence to improve conservation management decisions.

Analysis of all available records reveals that 3,108 species have been recorded from the SSSI. The diversity of certain groups is well understood and it is considered that future studies will not greatly augment the lists presented here. These include vascular plants: 605 species; birds: 148 species; butterflies: 50 species recorded historically and 26 regularly; dragonflies and damselflies: 27 species; mammals: 38 species; and reptiles and amphibians: 10 species. However, many broad groups of invertebrates, including Coleoptera and Hymenoptera, remain understudied and the lists of these taxa do not represent their true diversity. Further studies of these lesser recorded groups are a priority. At present, moths (517 species) and true flies (Diptera, 575 species) are the most diverse invertebrate groups represented.

Looking across Colaton Raleigh Common to Peak Hill







The Pebblebed Heaths are a popular recreational destination

The SSSI is generally associated with heathland and mire vegetation, which cover about 70% of the area. However, it is clear from those species groups for which we have a good understanding of their ecology, that a significant proportion of the diversity is not made up of 'heathland specialists', but of species that are ecological generalists or which have a greater affinity to other habitats. This highlights the importance of managing landscape-scale habitat mosaics, including woodland and grassland, in maintaining overall diversity. This supports Natural England's Mosaic Approach to conservation management and confirms that the SSSI should be managed at a landscape scale. Landscape-scale conservation is a key driver in Biodiversity 2020, England's current strategy for wildlife and ecosystem services.

Of those species which either live entirely within the boundaries of the SSSI, or which use the SSSI on an occasional basis, and excluding historical records, 375 (12%) have conservation designations. Many of England's rarest and most threatened species are listed under Section 41 of the 2006 Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act. Of the 943 species in this list, 84 (9%) have been recorded in the SSSI, illustrating its conservation importance. A further 20 species are of European significance (i.e. listed in Annex IV of the Habitats Directive).

[pebblebedheaths.org.uk](http://pebblebedheaths.org.uk)

These include Southern Damselfly, Dartford Warbler, Nightjar, Smooth Snake, Dormouse, Otter (occasionally) and 14 species of bat. Other designations include a broad range of taxa which are Nationally Scarce (59), birds listed in the Birds of Conservation Concern Red List (51), plants which are considered to be Devon Rarities (10) or Devon Notables (35 species), or species listed as priority species under the Devon Biodiversity Action Plan (28).

Although the SSSI has great conservation significance, of no lesser value are the other supporting, regulating, provisional and cultural 'ecosystem services' supplied by them. At present these services are generally poorly quantified and under-valued (certainly in conventional economic terms) in decision making related to the long-term management of the site. The National Ecosystem Assessment (2011)<sup>1</sup> is clear in its findings that, nationally, heathlands are treasured cultural landscapes, as well as being of great importance for biodiversity. Many of the key findings of the UK National Ecosystem Assessment (Follow On) (2014)<sup>2</sup> are particularly pertinent to the future management of the reserve. These include increasing our understanding of the links between the natural capital of heaths and the economy, and improving knowledge of the cultural significance of the heaths and their value to society. This would be a productive area of research and is considered to be a priority.

## Summary continued

Although there is a good general understanding of the biodiversity and habitats of the SSSI, significant gaps remain in our knowledge of the presence and ecology of key groups, primarily invertebrates. A key priority is to improve our understanding of the diversity of those groups for which knowledge is currently very incomplete through further focused survey work. These groups include the Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera (particularly moths), Diptera, Arachnids, fungi, lichens and bryophytes.

With the exception of species of European significance, most of the data available are presence/absence records, and thus internal distribution patterns remain unclear. This hinders the ability to monitor the status of highly significant species. A further priority is to clarify the distribution, habitat requirements and associated positive management interventions for those species highlighted in the report as being of high conservation value.

Distribution knowledge of species of European significance (including Dartford Warbler, Nightjar and Southern Damselfly) is generally good, with annual (or quinquennial in the case of Nightjars) monitoring and dedicated habitat management work undertaken. Monitoring, mapping and management of these key species should continue.

One of the greatest threats to the SSSI is recreational pressure; the 1.9 million estimated annual visits will increase over the coming years and this level of visitor pressure has the potential to impact adversely not just on the designated features, but on all wildlife. Improvement of knowledge of internal patterns of movement and impact, and the development of a Visitor Management Plan that avoids and mitigates this impact is another priority.

Climate change will increasingly have a significant impact on the management of the site and the status of all species. An improved understanding of how predicted climate change in East Devon will change the fortunes of species and constrain, or necessitate changes in, management would be highly beneficial. A re-evaluation of the SSSI, SAC and SPA designation features every ten years, compared with species and habitat fortunes at a European level, is also desirable.

Common Frog  
(*Rana temporaria*)





## Introduction

Bog Asphodel  
(*Narthecium ossifragum*)

## Introduction

The primary objective of this study was to collate data on the biodiversity of the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths Site of Special Scientific Interest (hereafter referred to simply as the Pebblebed Heaths or the SSSI), in order to increase understanding of the species it supports and their conservation status. Although the wildlife value of heathlands has long been recognised, there is a need to be able to articulate what this value is. This is essential in securing support for this site in the long term, and provides the necessary baseline evidence to improve conservation management decisions.

Lowland heaths are amongst the most important conservation sites in Europe due to the rarity of the habitats and species they support. The UK has 58,000 ha of lowland heath, representing about 20% of the European total. Approximately 25% (14,500 ha) of these are in south-west England, with 4,000 ha in Devon. At 1,111.9 ha, the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI comprises the single largest expanse of lowland heathland in Devon.

An examination of historical Ordnance Survey maps show that a considerable area (some 640 ha) of the Pebblebed Heaths has been lost since 1906, with post-1947 losses amounting to a further 380ha, mainly to conifer plantations, conversion to grassland and mineral extraction. However, some areas of plantation have been returned to heath recently and a large commercial quarry will be returned to heathland over the next ten years.



[View to Woodbury Castle](#)

## Geology

The Pebblebed Heaths derive their name from the underlying bed of sandstone pebbles that was deposited during the Triassic era, approximately 240 million years ago. These beds are 30m deep in places and stretch across significant parts of East Devon and as far north as Cheshire. The reddish colouration of the pebbles caused by oxidised iron indicates that the climate of the region prior to their deposition was hot and arid. Towards the end of the Triassic, the climate became wetter and the pebbles were weathered from a mountainous landscape and eroded into their current rounded shape as they were transported down a giant river system before finally being deposited. The pebbles can be found along significant stretches of the south coast as far as Portland, having been transported by longshore drift.

## Biodiversity studies

### Vegetation

There have been a number of vegetation surveys on the Pebblebed Heaths over the decades of varying degrees of detail. An early seminal work that helped clarify the range of habitats present focused on Aylsebeare Common (Ivimey-Cook et al., 1975)<sup>3</sup>. This identified the presence of a range of vegetation types including wet and dry heath. More recent surveys have tended to describe, classify and map vegetation communities using the methodology of the National Vegetation Classification (NVC). This has included work undertaken by Kerry and Evans (1989) on Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons (Unit 7 of the SSSI)<sup>4</sup>, Andrew McCarthy Associates (2005)<sup>5</sup> on Hawkerland (Unit 8), Colaton Raleigh Common (Unit 9) and Bicton Common (Unit 11), and by Prosser and Wallace (2006)<sup>6</sup> on Venn Ottery Common (SSSI Units 1, 5 and 6), Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons (Unit 7), Woodbury Common (Unit 10), East Budleigh Common (Unit 12), Dalditch Common (Unit 13), Lympstone Common (Unit 14), Bystock (Unit 15), Withycombe Raleigh Common (Unit 16), Bicton Common (Unit 17) and Colaton Raleigh Common (Unit 18). Additional NVC survey work has been undertaken by Sheldon (2011)<sup>7</sup> on Colaton Raleigh Common (Unit 9) and by Kerry (2013)<sup>8</sup> on Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons (Unit 7) and part of Bicton Common (Unit 17)<sup>9</sup>. The SSSI units surveyed are summarised in Table 1.

With the exception of Units 2 and 4 (Venn Ottery) and 18 (part of Colaton Raleigh Common), all areas of the heathland have been surveyed following NVC methodology at least once in the last decade. Aylsebeare and Harpford Commons have been the most extensively studied.

### Birds

The first formalised monitoring of birds on the Pebblebed Heaths was undertaken in the 1970s and instigated by the RSPB and the Devon Wildlife Trust. National surveys for the Dartford Warbler have been carried out in 1974, 1984, 1994 and 2006, with data collated by the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO). In addition, from 1989 the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust, RSPB staff, ecological contractors and volunteers have monitored this species annually using the Common Bird Census methodology.

National surveys have also been the primary means of monitoring the Nightjar population, with these carried out in 1974, 1981, 1992, 2004 and 2010. RSPB staff and volunteers have monitored Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons annually for this species since 1976, Withycombe Raleigh from 1995 and Venn Ottery (East) from 1996.

Stonechat were monitored by Roger Thornett between 1989 and 2006 (excluding RSPB-managed land), with RSPB staff and volunteers monitoring Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons since 1976, Withycombe Raleigh since 1995 and Venn Ottery (East) since 1996. Surveys of this species have usually been associated with those of Dartford Warblers from the end of March to the end of May, although from 2007 there have been casual records taken only. For all formal surveys, Common Bird Census methodology has been.

Curlew were monitored on Colaton Raleigh and Hawkerland by Roger Thornett between 1989 and 2006, with RSPB staff and volunteers monitoring Aylesbeare since 1977.

## Introduction continued

### Mammals

There has been little formal monitoring of mammals on the SSSI, with the exception of dormice boxes established by the RSPB and the Devon Wildlife Trust, and bats occurring in remaining military buildings (now acting as hibernacula) by members of the Exeter City Bats/Devon Bat Group. Records on mammals are held by the Devon Wildlife Trust, the RSPB, Clinton Devon Estates, Exeter City Bats/Devon Bat Group and the Devon Biological Records Centre.

### Reptiles

Historical recording of reptiles and amphibians on the Pebblebed Heaths has been sporadic and occasional. In recent years reptiles have been monitored annually during the spring and summer season through the use of snake sheets on Venn Ottery, Aylesbeare, Hawkerland, Woodbury, Bicton and Withycombe Raleigh Commons. These are monitored by members of the Devon Reptile and Amphibian Group (DRAG) and RSPB staff and volunteers, with the data used to support the National Amphibian and Reptile Recording Scheme (NARRS). Paper and electronic copies of data are held by Clinton Devon Estates, the RSPB, DRAG and the Devon Biodiversity Records Centre.

### Butterflies

Formalised recording of the butterflies on the SSSI has been undertaken since 1977, with regular population counts of key species undertaken since 1988. The focus of monitoring has been primarily on the Silver-studded Blue, a rare heathland specialist, with other species generally recorded as part of annual Silver-studded Blue counts. The Devon Branch of Butterfly Conservation has taken a primary role in coordinating surveys, with Roger Thornett leading monitoring between 1988 and 2000, Jean Turner between 2001 and 2013 and Lesley Kerry from 2014.



Above: Ruby Red cattle grazing on Hawkerland.  
Top right: Pioneer heathland with bare ground provides excellent habitat for invertebrates.

### Odonata

Dragonflies on the SSSI have been regularly monitored since 1977, with the RSPB conducting surveys of all water bodies on Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons until the late 1990s. In 1995 the British Dragonfly Society undertook an Inventory of Key Dragonfly Sites in Devon, as a baseline statement of the condition of the most important sites remaining in Devon for the group at that time. This included the Pebblebed Heaths. The study was repeated in 2005/2006.

On the Pebblebed Heaths suitable habitats on Aylesbeare Common, Colaton Raleigh Common, Bystock Pools, Bicton Common and Venn Ottery Common were visited with threats described and management suggestions given. Fieldwork comprised detailed surveys during which adults were counted and breeding evidence recorded. Key Sites were defined according to criteria established by the British Dragonfly Society.

Currently the primary focus of annual survey work is the Southern Damselfly (*Coenagrion mercuriale*), with population counts made at the three known existing sites on the heaths, with historical data available from 1977 (Aylesbeare Common) and 1994 (Colaton Raleigh Common). The Southern Damselfly was reintroduced onto Venn Ottery Common in 2007 and has been monitored annually since this date.

One colony of Small Red Damselfly has been the subject of a scientific paper (Kerry, 2013)<sup>10</sup>, although three are known from within the SSSI. A survey of the Odonata of Bicton Common was undertaken in 2014.

### Other Invertebrates

There have been few formal surveys of the remaining groups of invertebrates within the SSSI. Three of the most significant have focused on Aylesbeare and Withycombe Raleigh Commons. These were undertaken by Colin Plant (2000)<sup>11</sup>, Dave Boyce and John Walters (2003)<sup>12</sup> and Joan Childs (2010)<sup>13</sup>, with the latter being a hoverfly survey of selected RSPB nature reserves. The most recent survey was of beetles focused predominantly on Bicton Common in 2015<sup>13b</sup>. Between them they have generated significant data on a broad range of insect groups. The invertebrates remain understudied.

Over the years local specialists and specialist fora have visited various parts of the SSSI on fieldtrips. Some of this data finds its way eventually into the Devon Biodiversity Records Centre. For example, the Dipterists Forum visited Aylesbeare and Venn Ottery Commons in October 2010, and Aylesbeare Common, Venn Ottery Common and Bystock in July 2011.

The Devon Fly Group visited Bicton Common in 2014 and 2015. Information for the aquatic orders Ephemeroptera, Mecoptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera are derived principally from surveys undertaken on ponds within Aylesbeare Common, including a hydrophone survey (Carlson, 2012).

Other significant records have been derived from a Devon Wildlife Trust Bioblitz event held at Bystock Pools in 2011, and from incidental records by various recorders.



### Conservation Status

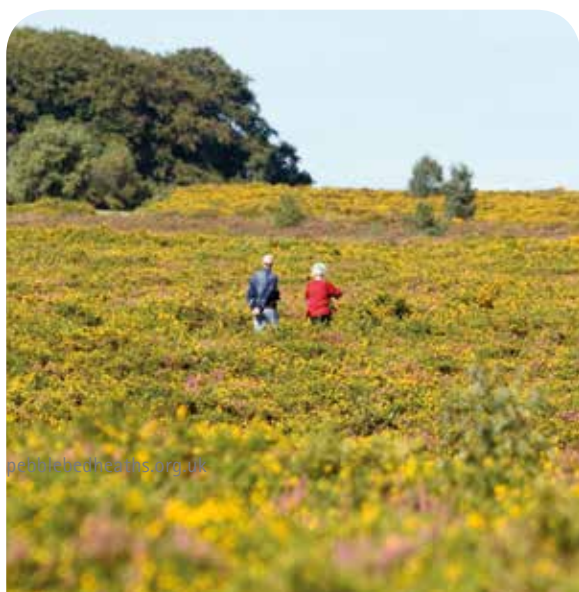
The East Devon Pebblebed Heaths are one of the most important conservation sites in the UK and indeed Europe. The main core of the Heaths was notified as a **Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)** between 1952 and 1986, as a nationally important example of Atlantic-climate lowland heathland supporting a wide diversity of heathland-associated communities and important populations of birds and invertebrates. This area was also designated as a **Special Area of Conservation (SAC)** in June 1996 under the EU Habitats Directive, primarily because of its significant areas of North Atlantic wet and dry heaths and the populations of Southern Damselfly (*Coenagrion mercuriale*), for all of which the area was considered one of the best in the UK. At the same time, and over the same area as the SAC, the heaths were also designated a **Special Protection Area (SPA)** under the EU Birds Directive, qualifying under Article 4.1 by regularly supporting 2.4% of the UK population of breeding Nightjar (*Caprimulgus europaeus*) as at 1992 and 8% of the UK population of breeding Dartford Warbler (*Sylvia undata*) as at 1994. The **East Devon Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB)** was designated in 1963 and covers all of the Pebblebed Heaths. The AONB Management Strategy recognises the Heaths as a significant landscape feature in East Devon, containing important natural habitats and archaeological features. The adopted strategy states: *"The protection and, where appropriate, enhancement of these important elements in landscape character will contribute to the conservation of the overall beauty of the area and its diversity. The Council will have special regard to the effect of proposed developments on these different landscape elements"*.

## Introduction continued

### Ownership of 'the Commons' and management

The Pebblebed Heaths are registered as Common Land. What typically characterises 'a Common' is the customary rights of use (commons rights) historically associated with the inhabitants (commoners) of certain properties adjacent to common land. These rights of use typically included the right to graze domestic stock and collect wood for fuel. The legacy of common land dates back to before Anglo-Saxon times. By the time of the Tithe Maps (1839-1846), few legitimate commons rights were being exercised on the Pebblebed Heaths. However, grazing did continue at least until the Second World War, possibly on a tenant basis. The Commons Registration Act (1965) recognised only one commoner.

Although associated in public consciousness with public ownership, common land is usually privately owned, with the core area of Pebblebed Heaths being no exception. Although known locally as Woodbury Common, the Heaths comprise a number of adjacent commons including those of Dalditch, Withycombe Raleigh, Lympstone, East Budleigh, Bicton, Woodbury, Colaton Raleigh, Hawkerland, Aylesbeare, Harpford and Venn Ottery. The core area of the heaths are owned by Clinton Devon Estates and managed by the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust. Withycombe Raleigh, Lympstone and Venn Ottery Commons are under separate ownership. Withcombe Raleigh, Aylesbeare and Harpford and Venn Ottery Commons are managed by the RSPB, with Bystock owned and managed by the Devon Wildlife Trust.



### Cultural Significance

#### Recreation

East Devon's Pebblebed Heaths have been 'Open Access' since 1930 when Lord Clinton granted allowance for the general public to 'air and exercise' on the heaths under then newly introduced Law of Property Act 1925. Under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act (CRoW Act) 2000, the Heaths were mapped as 'open country' for public access and the Trustees of Clinton Devon Estates revoked the inclusion of the area under the 1925 Act. This moved the management of the heaths for recreation into step with modern legislation and provides consistency with other open access areas in England. Under the CRoW Act the public have full and free access to all areas of the Pebblebed Heaths by foot. The Act excludes horse-riding, cycling, vehicles, organised games or any activity for commercial gain. However, Clinton Devon Estates applied to the Access Authority, Devon County Council, and were granted general permission for horse riders and cyclists to use the heaths, so long as users act in accordance with the CRoW Act. Full details of what is and is not permitted on the Heaths and the legislation that protects them can be found at [www.pebblebedheaths.org.uk](http://www.pebblebedheaths.org.uk).

Today the Pebblebed Heaths represent a superb wilderness area suitable for a range of recreational activities, including walking, mountain biking and horse riding. There are 13 formal and 55 informal car parks, with an estimated 1.9 million visits to the Heaths every year.<sup>14</sup> They are of huge local significance as a place for supporting mental and physical health and wellbeing through providing contact with nature and a place to exercise, socialise and enjoy. Of those who visit, 20% do so every day and 45% at least once a week.

Enjoying a walk on Woodbury Common  
There are an estimated 1.9 million visits  
to the Pebblebed Heaths annually.





Left: The Royal Marines train on the Pebblebed Heaths and are an important conservation partner.

Below: Prehistoric tumulus: Over 160 historic features are recorded for the Heaths.



### Military Training

The Pebblebed Heaths have a long history of military training dating back to Napoleonic times, with Woodbury Common used in the early 1900s as a First World War training camp for the Royal Devon Yeomanry. During the Second World War, a large Royal Marine training camp was established on the heaths at Dalditch. At its height Dalditch Camp contained over 5,000 personnel and comprised over 500 buildings, including a cinema and 378 Nissan huts that could each sleep 12 men. Now deserted and largely reclaimed by nature, the concrete and brick footprints of the buildings can still be seen within the heath, with some structures now acting as bat hibernacula. American forces also used an area on Hawkerland Common and there was a decoy airfield on Bicton Common, with further decoy lights on Aylesbeare Common.

The Royal Marine Commandos still train on the Pebblebed Heaths, although their camp is now based at Lympstone. About 750 trainees go through Lympstone Camp each year with training taking 32 weeks. A significant proportion of their training time (approximately 50%) is spent on the heaths, with their famous endurance course based on Bicton Common. This is also the site of the annual Commando Challenge charity event.

Prior to training beginning on the heaths, all recruits are given a briefing on the conservation significance of the site by staff of the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust. The Royal Marines are important conservation partners for the Trust. Their presence acts as a useful deterrent to illegal activities, and they assist with some conservation work.

### Archaeology

Because of their long history of occupation and use, the Pebblebed Heaths have a rich archaeological history, with 168 historic features noted in the County Council's Historic Environment Record. From the prehistoric peoples who built the large number of barrows and cairns (burial mounds) and ceremonial pebble platforms on the heaths to military uses, traces of the footprints of human occupation are evident across the site.

The most important site is the designated Scheduled Monument of Woodbury Castle Iron Age Hillfort. Additional features of great note include Scheduled Monument burial barrows and cairns, of which 21 have been identified. Roads of Roman origin run through the area as do many parish boundaries, hollow ways and field systems dating from the late Saxon period. Other features enriching this cultural landscape date from various historical periods and include quarries, boundary banks, ridge and furrow and artificial landscape features including planted mounds, and military earthworks.

## Introduction continued



### Threats

#### Military and recreational pressure

The intensity of use of the Pebblebed Heaths is a cause of significant disturbance to the wildlife, with adverse impacts of people and pets including predation (particularly of ground nesting breeding birds), trampling and erosion of paths and tracks, nutrient enrichment through dog mess (especially close to car parks), and occasionally the introduction of invasive alien plants (e.g. Himalayan Balsam and Japanese Knotweed)<sup>15</sup>. Additional impacts are wild fires and arson. Although controlled burning (swailing) is a useful management technique to maintain a diversity of habitat ages, uncontrolled and unplanned fires can be detrimental to the heathland ecosystem. For example, an accidental fire on Colaton Raleigh Common in 2010 burnt a single block of heathland of over 100 ha, destroying significant areas of mature gorse and breeding habitat for Dartford Warblers and creating a large area of uniform age.

#### Climate Change

One key characteristic of the UK's weather is its variability, which masks longer term trends. However the climate and weather is changing. On current projections, the central estimate of the impacts of global warming on Devon is an increase in average temperatures by two to three degrees by 2050, with the climate becoming 20 to 30% drier<sup>16</sup>. Although predications are uncertain, it is highly likely that the Pebblebed Heaths will experience milder, wetter winters and hotter, drier summers. This will impact on species' distributions and ranges and may have both

positive and negative implications for wildlife and for heathland management. For example, accidental fires are likely to become more common in the future, and there may be loss of wet heaths and mire habitat which could impact adversely on species such as the Southern Damselfly. Warmer winters might benefit resident birds such as the Dartford Warbler, which experiences periodic population crashes during harsh winters (2011, for example), and the ranges of such southerly restricted species are likely to expand northwards. The Dartford Warbler is one of the UK's species which has enjoyed the greatest breeding range expansions (352%) between 1968-72<sup>17</sup> and 2008-11. In part this is due to our rapidly warming climate. Other impacts include longer growing seasons, which might benefit grasses more than shrub species and change the composition of the heathland vegetation<sup>18</sup>. Looking ahead, management must respond to the inevitability of climate change.

#### Acid and nitrogen deposition

The combustion of fossil fuels, animal food production and the use of agricultural fertilizers results in the emission of pollution, including nitrogen oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>), sulphur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), ammonia (NH<sub>3</sub>) and nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O). These can acidify rainfall and also contribute nitrogen to soils. Research indicates that the deposition of additional nitrogen onto heathlands increases the sensitivity of Heather to drought (which may be compounded by climate change), can favour the growth of nutrient-demanding species such as grasses over shrubs like Heather, and is detrimental to the diversity and health of moss and lichen communities.

The Air Pollution Information System's figures for the critical load for nitrogen inputs to dry heathland are 10-20 kg/ha/year and in wet heathland 10-25 kg/ha/year, with the lower end of this range applied to sites with low intensity management. Above these levels the vegetation is likely to be impacted. On the Pebblebed Heaths, the level of nitrogen deposition has been estimated at 20 kg/ha/yr in 2005, dropping to 15.68kg/ha/yr by 2020. The first figure is above the maximum critical loads and the second above the minimum.

## Funding and Management Change

Like most conservation across Europe, management of the Pebblebed Heaths is currently supported through agri-environment schemes (currently through Higher Level Stewardship), although Clinton Devon Estates historically has funded management, and continues to do so. Although the drivers of heathland management are clear, economically and ecologically it is important to understand that the management of the Pebblebed Heaths is far from sustainable. Management involves maintaining the heathland in a state of checked natural succession and, as such, fights against natural processes: it is work that is required forever. There is currently a legal obligation to maintain the SSSI in a favourable condition and although funds are currently available to support this, for management to be sustainable, there is a need to diversify funding streams that can support habitat works. Reliance on single sources of funding related to the Common Agricultural Policy is a risky long-term policy to pursue. There is an urgent need to look at the full range of ecosystem services provided by the SSSI - supporting, provisioning, regulating and cultural - to understand better the links with the local economy and wellbeing, and to investigate how Payments for Ecosystem Services<sup>19</sup> might support its long term management.

In the absence of funding support, the likely outcome is that management will become less intensive and the site will in parts revert to scrub and ultimately woodland. Although such habitats are also of high wildlife value, such a succession will ultimately result in loss of a unique cultural landscape and rare key heathland species associated with it, although of course, other generalist or woodland specialist species will likely benefit.

## Management

The Pebblebed Heaths have been occupied and exploited by people since at least the Bronze Age, with activities such as turf cutting, burning and grazing turning the once wooded area into the open landscape so valued today.

Without continued management, heathland habitat can quickly revert to scrub and ultimately to woodland. Because lowland heathlands are now so rare in Europe, there is a need to protect those few areas that remain to ensure the survival of a distinctive landscape element and the specialised species that depend on this habitat.

Conserving biodiversity is not just about protecting the variety of species. It is also about protecting the variety of habitats. A number of techniques are used for managing lowland heathland for wildlife in southern England. These include grazing and removal of encroaching trees and scrub, burning (swailing), scraping and turf digging and mowing. The techniques deployed depend on the site and the conservation objectives. In essence they seek to ensure that the habitats of highest wildlife value are maintained.

Top left: Fly-tipping is one of the problems faced by the conservation team.

Right: Preparing electric fencing for grazing livestock.



## Introduction continued

### Scrub Clearance

Birch is one species that can quickly recolonize heathland. Although grazing can help reduce the speed of scrub incursion, there is usually the need for additional active clearance using chainsaws or tractor-powered mulching machines. The benefits of such management are the maintenance of open heath communities and open views. However, sensitivity and planning is required when undertaking such operations. Woodland copses within the heathland and those following watercourses also provide important wildlife habitats, and it is important to manage heathland for landscape scale habitat mosaics.

Western Gorse (*Ulex gallii*) and European Gorse (*U. europaeus*) are important components of heathland, providing valuable habitat for a range of species including the Dartford Warbler. Gorse stands are important for general foraging and breeding cover in summer and for foraging of many bird species in winter. Thick gorse is particularly important as shelter in hard weather. Western Gorse is generally of lower stature than European Gorse and is typically more abundant across the drier heaths, occurring as a mixed stand with other sub-shrubs such as Heather. European Gorse tends to be found in disturbed areas of greater fertility, often along roadsides. Across the Pebblebed Heaths, management aims to keep this species at about 10% cover. European Gorse has a natural lifecycle of several decades, after which it tends to become 'leggy' (known as 'mophead gorse') and less suitable for providing shelter. To ensure that there is always younger, thick gorse to provide shelter and food for species such as the Dartford Warbler, a 15 year coppice cycle is followed with the gorse flailed by machinery, after which it regenerates.

### Grazing

Grazing can be a useful heathland management practice in the right circumstances, and replicates one of the practices of the commoners of old. Potential benefits include the inhibition of tree seedling growth; a reduction in the cover of grasses; maintenance of structural diversity of vegetation; and an increase in herbaceous plant diversity. There is also currently substantial deposition of atmospheric nitrogen

onto the heaths, which favours the formation of non-heathland habitat. Cattle grazing can assist with removing this fertility.

Grazing does not, however, remove the requirement to undertake additional interventions. Grazing intensity must also be carefully controlled. Nevertheless, grazing is widely regarded by heathland conservation managers as an important additional tool to maintain this rare habitat in an ideal condition. Grazing has been re-introduced to a large number of UK lowland heathland sites in recent years. Rare breed cattle such as Devon Reds are used within temporary seasonal enclosures on the Pebblebed Heaths (e.g. Hawkerland and Colaton Raleigh Commons) to manage the wet heath and mires. Their presence helps to improve the habitat for some rare species, such as Southern Damselfly. Grazing is undertaken on the Pebblebed Heaths in the summer months (May to September) when there is sufficient grass growth to support them.

After a full public consultation in 2011 an application was made to the Planning Inspectorate to erect permanent fencing to enclose 469 ha of the core area of the Pebblebed Heaths. This included Aylesbeare, Harpford, Hawkerland, Woodbury, Bicton, Lymptone, East Budleigh and Withycombe Raleigh Commons. The proposal was approved in perpetuity by the Planning Inspectorate in 2012. Support for extensive grazing of the Pebblebed Heaths comes from Natural England, the RSPB, the East Devon AONB, the Devon Wildlife Trust, the Amphibian and Reptile Conservation Trust and the British Dragonfly Society.

Although Planning Permission has been granted for the permanent enclosure of the Commons areas listed above, it was decided in 2013 by the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust, and with approval from Natural England, that a staged approach would be taken of fencing the Commons areas that it manages, with only Bicton Common fenced. It was felt that such an approach would ensure that legal obligations to return the heaths to a favourable status would be met, helping England to meet its Biodiversity 2020 targets, whilst thoroughly trialling a new management system and enabling public reaction to be gauged.

Although temporary grazing with cattle during the summer using electric fences has occurred in Hawkerland, Colaton Raleigh and Aylesbeare Commons for many years, it is recognised that permanent fencing comprises a significant development. Bicton Common is now the location of a grazing research project in partnership with the Duchy College and Plymouth University. This will provide science-based evidence on the impacts of grazing animals on heathland. Aylesbeare and Harpford Commons have also been permanently fenced with the RSPB overseeing the introduction of more extensive grazing at these sites.

### Mowing and Flailing

Mowing of dry heath can be used as an alternative to burning (swailing) to return maturing areas of Heather to pioneer stage, and can break up areas of even-aged and homogeneous heath to increase wildlife value. However, unlike an effective burn, mowing only removes the standing vegetation and leaves the lower layers and the litter layer intact. Thus, the effect on the accumulated nutrient stores is modest. To ensure that the fertility of the heathland is not increased, mown material must be removed off site. This can cause problems of disposal, although if cut in autumn when the Heather seed is ripe, the cut litter can be stored for later use in heathland restoration projects elsewhere. Like too frequent burning, regular mowing can encourage the growth of grasses at the expense of Heather, and is thus avoided. Where mowing can be highly useful is in the creation and maintenance of firebreaks, and to circumscribe swail sites prior to burning to assist with fire control.

The core area of the Heaths is managed by the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust.



## Introduction continued

### Swailing

Heathlands are dominated by dwarf shrubs, with Heather (*Calluna vulgaris*) being one of the defining species. Upon germination Heather goes through a series of distinct growth phases (pioneer, building and mature) that can last in excess of 30 years before it degenerates. The controlled burning of heathland (also called *swailing* or *swaling*, or *muirburn* in Scotland) essentially resets the heathland clock back to zero, and is a useful tool in conservation as it can help create a mosaic of habitats of different ages to support a wide range of wildlife. Swailing helps ensure that the needs of all species are catered for. It can also help to remove some of the nutrients held in the leaf litter layer, ensuring that heathland does not become too fertile, which would encourage the development of woodland. Once an area is burnt, regeneration is either from remaining rootstocks or from the seedbank.

Heather burning is legally restricted between 1st April and the 31st October. This avoids the period of active plant growth and the breeding seasons of reptiles and birds, and limits any adverse impacts on wildlife. Typically, burning is undertaken in late winter, after frosts have drawn water from the soil. The weather is closely monitored before and during a burn. Too wet and the vegetation can be hard to ignite; too dry and the risk of a fire getting out of control increases. Ideally there should be a light breeze of predictable speed and direction.

Controlled burns are only undertaken by experienced conservation managers; unmanaged fires can have catastrophic consequences for wildlife. Typically an area of mature heathland of about 0.2 ha is targeted, with firebreaks created prior to burning to ensure the fire doesn't spread outside of the designated area. Firebeaters and foggers (water sprayers) are also always on hand to assist in fire management. Burning on the Pebblebed Heaths is usually done against the wind (backburning) to produce a hot, slow-moving fire. Controlled burning is only done occasionally on a site every few decades. If the frequency of burning is too great it can promote the growth of grasses at the expense of Heather, which reduces the wildlife value of the habitat.

### Raking, scraping and turf stripping

The surface scraping of heathland vegetation using a machine is a management technique used to remove all above ground vegetation. It can create pioneer heathland habitat and bare ground, and when undertaken at deeper profiles (turf stripping) can be effective in controlling bracken through the removal of rhizomes. Scraping and removal of vegetation from the site can be more effective than burning or mowing in removing nutrients.

Scraping requires an experienced machine operator who can remove the vegetation mat and leave soil profiles intact. Surface scraping creates a bare ground environment which can be of benefit to ephemeral (seasonal and short-lived) heathland plants and some invertebrate groups. It is an ideal management technique to create new habitat for Silver-studded Blue butterflies to colonise.

There are a number of problematic issues relates with this technique, including the disposal of material from the scrape. However, this can provide suitable conditions for breeding Grass Snakes, is often used by Slow Worms, small mammals and invertebrates, and can supply a source of seed material for heathland restoration. An additional potential problem is the disturbance of underground archaeology.

At present only surface raking is generally undertaken on the Pebblebed Heaths to ensure that the underlying archaeology is not damaged. When turf stripping is required for habitat management, it is only considered after consultation with Natural England and the County archaeologist, and under close archaeological supervision.

## Methodology



Conservation Trust staff  
overseeing a controlled burn

## Methodology

Species lists have been compiled using information from various sources, including datasets held by the Devon Biodiversity Records Centre (7,672 records), the RSPB (4,116 records), the Botanical Society for the British Isles (4,376 records) and the County Recorder for the Devon Moth Group (1,976 records). In total 18,140 records were analysed. This information was supplemented with additional data provided by local specialists and specialist groups, and from unpublished studies/reports commissioned by Clinton Devon Estates, the RSPB and the Devon Wildlife Trust. The individual sources of information are highlighted in the text. Some of these have provided very significant insights into the biodiversity of the heaths. For example, a single invertebrate survey undertaken by Colin Plant in 2000 on Aylesbeare Common recorded 776 species. There is a degree of overlap between some of the existing databases, although no single source analysed contains all the records collected. Records are available for all Commons areas within the SSSI, but data was generally biased to Aylesbeare and Harpford, Venn Ottery and Bystock.

Taxonomy has been checked against the National Biodiversity Network Gateway website, with group specialists advising on recent taxonomic changes. There have been recent modifications, for example, in the taxonomy of higher plants, Lepidoptera (moths) and fungi. Where specialists have doubted the validity of a record, these have been removed, or the contested nature highlighted.

### Designations

The designations used in this report follow those cited in the on-line JNCC Taxon Designations database 2014 (<http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/page-3418>). References to the sources of the information can be found on the database. Information was also cross-referenced with the National Biodiversity Network Gateway.

Where local publications have been available which are not included on the Taxon Designation Database (for example, *The Nature of Devon: A Biodiversity and Geodiversity Action Plan*), or where local specialist groups have been able to provide additional information on the conservation statuses of species, such data has been included with references provided in the text for the group considered.





For example, the terms **Devon Rarities** (recorded from three or fewer localities), **Notable 1** (recorded in one to 25 tetrads, or 2 km × 2 km squares, within Devon), **Notable 2** (recorded between 26 and 50 tetrads) and **Notable 3** (recorded between 51 and 100 tetrads) have been derived from the Atlas of Devon Flora (1984).

### European Legislation and European Protected Species and Habitats

One of the aims of the Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats (the **Bern Convention, 1982**) was to ensure the conservation and protection of wild plant and animal species and their natural habitats listed in Appendices I and II of the Convention. Obligations under the Convention are met through Council Directive 79/409/EEC on the Conservation of Wild Birds (the **Birds Directive**) and the Council Directive 92/43/EEC on the Conservation of Natural Habitats and of Wild Fauna and Flora (the **Habitats Directive**).

In England the obligations are transposed into national law by means of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (as amended) and the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended).

The Habitats Directive requires Member States to take measures to maintain or restore natural habitats and wild species listed on the Annexes of the Directive at a favourable conservation status. This includes the designation of **Special Areas of Conservation (SACs)** for habitats and species listed on Annex I and Annex II respectively. Annex IV lists species in need of strict protection (**European Protected Species**) and Annex V species whose taking from the wild can be restricted by European law.

The Birds Directive requires the identification and classification of **Special Protection Areas (SPAs)** for rare or vulnerable species listed in Annex I of the Directive. Together with Special Areas of Conservation designated under the Habitats Directive, SPAs form a network of European protected areas known as **Natura 2000**. In England the provisions of the Birds Directive are implemented through the Wildlife & Countryside Act 1981 (as amended).

### Species of Principal Importance and Biodiversity Action Plan Priority Species

**Section 41 (S41) of The Natural Environment and Rural Communities (NERC) Act 2006** required the government to publish a list of habitats and species of **Principal Importance** for the conservation of biodiversity in England, with 941 species listed. These all required action under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (UKBAP) and under the UK BAP system were considered as **Priority Species**. The UK BAP list of Priority Species was first created in 1995 and updated for the final time in 2007. Although the UK BAP has now been replaced by the UK Post-2010 Biodiversity Framework, S41 species of Principle Importance are still regarded as conservation priorities.

Roe Deer  
(*Capreolus capreolus*)



## Methodology continued

### Birds of Conservation Concern

The most widely cited source of information informing the conservation status of UK birds is **The Birds of Conservation Concern** (BoCC) list<sup>20</sup>. This uses criteria that attempts to combine and reflect UK bird species' global, European and UK conservation statuses, as well as measuring the importance of the UK population in international terms. Species are rated Red, Amber or Green, depending on the level of threat. Those on the Red List are considered to be the most under threat, and are either considered to be globally threatened based on IUCN criteria, or show notable declines within the UK.

### Endangered, Nationally Notable and Nationally Scarce Species

The conservation status of some species used in this report are derived from the Red List system initiated by IUCN in 1966 to evaluate the extinction risk to species globally, based on existing knowledge of their distribution extent, population size and known threats. A variety of Red Lists and more detailed Red Data Books have since been published dealing with various plant and animal groups at global, regional and country levels. The aim has been to identify those species at greatest risk from extinction and to identify the critical factors responsible. In Britain, the first Red Data Book was published in 1977 and dealt with vascular plants. Since that time a number of key species groups have been treated. Categories used are **Extinct, Critically Endangered, Endangered,**

**Vulnerable, Near Threatened, Least Concern, Data Deficient or Not Evaluated.** Those species listed as Critically Endangered, Endangered or Vulnerable are highlighted in this report.

The terms **Nationally Scarce, National Notable** and **Nationally Rare** are also used within this document. These terms have been applied to various taxa groups for species with restricted distributions. Early assessments of invertebrate taxa, for example, used the term Nationally Notable. For some taxa this category was further split into Notable A (Na) for species occurring in 16 to 30 hectads (10 km x 10 km square) and Notable B (Nb) for those occurring in 31 to 100 hectads. Nationally Rare species occur in 15 or fewer hectads.

However, the restricted distribution categories have now been standardised to Nationally Rare and Nationally Scarce without further subdivision. The UK system of assessing rarity based solely on distribution is often used alongside the IUCN criteria. Publications that include information about both Red Listed and Nationally Rare and Scarce species are known as National Reviews. At present, designations are in a state of flux, with some covered by old reviews dating back to the 1990s and others having received more modern treatments. A number of groups are in the process of having their status updated.

Full explanations of all categories can be found on the National Biodiversity Network Gateway website (<https://data.nbn.org.uk/>).

### The Nature of Devon: A Biodiversity and Geodiversity Action Plan

This document was first published in July 1998, and last revised in 2009 by the Devon Biodiversity Partnership. It was Devon's response to the national biodiversity planning process and took the objectives and targets of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan and translated and amplified these within a local context.

The State of Devon's Nature, published by the Devon Local Nature Partnership in 2013, provides a succinct overview of the Key Habitats and Species to be found in the County.



## Results and Discussion



Yellowhammer  
(*Emberiza citrinella*)

## Results and Discussion

### Species diversity

An analysis of all available records reveals that 3,108 species have been recorded from the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths. Of those species which either live entirely within the boundaries of the SSSI, or which use the SSSI on an occasional basis, and excluding historical records, 375 (12%) have conservation designations. Summary details of taxa groups, their diversity, and their associated conservation designations can be found in Table 1, with detailed explanations presented in the corresponding taxa sections.

Based on current knowledge, the most diverse group represented in the SSSI are vascular plants, with 605 species recorded. Due to the depth of studies undertaken, including comprehensive National Vegetation Classification (NVC) surveys, this is likely to be broadly accurate, although further focused studies on groups such as sedges, for example, would no doubt add further to the list. Fungi (378 species recorded), lichens (76 species) and bryophytes (mosses and liverworts, 139 species), are certainly under-recorded, and the list presented here is unlikely to represent an accurate account of the true diversity of these groups within the SSSI. Further survey and identification effort is required.

The true flies (Diptera) and moths (Lepidoptera) are also highly diverse in the SSSI, with 575 and 517 species recorded to date, respectively. These figures represent 8% and 22% of the total known diversity of these two groups in the UK, at 7,000 Diptera species and 2,400 moth species. It is highly likely that further studies will augment these lists.

As they are relatively well known and easily identified groups, the lists presented for the Odonata (dragonflies and damselflies: 27 species) and butterflies (50 species recorded historically, 26 regularly) are likely to be an accurate representation of the diversity in the SSSI. In common with most studies on 'total biodiversity', other invertebrate groups are almost certainly under-recorded. The 243 species of Coleoptera (beetles: 6% of the ca. 4,000 known in the UK<sup>21</sup>), 94 species of Hymenoptera (ants, bees and wasps: 1% of the ca. 7,800 UK species) and 121 species of Arachnids (spiders and allies: (19% of the 645 UK species) are not a true reflection of their diversity in the reserve. The status of each of these groups is also in need of clarification and further studies are a research priority.

Collecting by members of the Devon Fly Group, Bicton Common



**Table 1. Summary of diversity and species with conservation designations**

NB. Some taxa have multiple designations. For full details of the criteria used, please refer to the relevant taxa section.

Higher plant diversity listed below does not include microspecies, although these are provided in the full species list.

Nationally Scarce includes those historically described as Nationally Notable (A+B).

Species group	Species recorded	Species with designations	European Protected	NERC S41/UKBAP	Devon BAP	Nationally Scarce	Local	Rare	Devon Rarity	Devon Notable 1	Devon Notable 2	Devon Notable 3	Birds of Conservation Concern Red	Birds of Conservation Concern Amber	Near Threatened	Vulnerable	Endangered
Plants	605	94		6	6				10	17	12	7			29	14	4
Fungi	377																
Bryophytes	139																
Lichens	76																
Birds	148	51	2	8	9								17	34			
Mammals	38	19	16	11	6												
Reptiles	6	5	1	5													
Amphibians	4	1		1													
Butterflies	50(26)	12		11	4												
Moths	517	138		34		15	94										
Odonata	27	2	1	1	1	1											1
Orthoptera	18				1												
Diptera	575	19		1		19		1									
Ephemeroptera	5																
Mecoptera	2																
Plecoptera	7																
Trichoptera	19																
Hymenoptera	94	9		3	1	5		1							1	1	
Coleoptera	243	22		1		19										1	1
Hemiptera	25																
Arachnids	121	1						1									
Other groups	34	2		2													
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>

## Results and Discussion continued

### Heathland versus non-heathland specialists

The East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI is generally associated with heathland and mire vegetation, which cover 70% of the total area. However, it is clear upon an examination of those species groups for which we have a good understanding of species ecology, that a significant proportion of the diversity is not made up of 'heathland specialists'. This serves to highlight the importance of landscape scale mosaics of a variety of habitats, including woodland and grassland, in supporting total diversity. For example, of the 583 species of higher plant recorded, only 100 (i.e. ca. 17% of the total) can be considered true specialist heathland species.

Likewise for birds, where only two (1% of the total) – Dartford Warbler and the Nightjar – are true heathland specialists. For butterflies, of the 26 species recorded annually, only four (15%) have particularly strong associations with heathland: Silver-studded Blue, Grayling, Small Heath and Green Hairstreak.

### Common Lizard (*Zootoca vivipara*)



pebblebedheaths.org.uk

Of the 20 species of breeding Odonata recorded, four (20%) are heathland specialists: Small Red Damselfly, Southern Damselfly, Golden-ringed Dragonfly and Keeled Skimmer. Of the 517 moths recorded, 51 species (10%) are strongly associated with heathland.

In addition, even those species that are heathland specialists have markedly different requirements, with some preferring mature habitat and others pioneer stage, open ground or edge (ecotonal) areas. This does not undermine the biodiversity value of heathland, but rather emphasises the importance of managing habitat mosaics across the wider landscape in supporting wildlife, and the need to manage the full range of habitats within the SSSI to ensure all species have the places they need to thrive. This view is supported by Natural England's Mosaic Approach to nature conservation<sup>22</sup>, which helps ensure that resilient ecological networks are maintained. A national study of heathland considering the Mosaic Approach identified that of 133 Priority Species for Conservation known from heathland landscapes, 38% were associated with intermixed grassland, and 30% with scrub and scattered trees, for example<sup>23</sup>. A broad focus on landscape-scale conservation is also a key part of Biodiversity 2020, England's current strategy for wildlife and ecosystem services<sup>24</sup>. Lowland heathland across the UK is generally highly fragmented. As the biggest block of lowland heathland in Devon, the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI is one of the few remaining areas where it is possible to carry out landscape-scale conservation focussed on heathland, but encompassing a broad range of additional habitats.

It is hard to compare the diversity found within the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI either with other mosaic heathland sites or other conservation areas, because few comparative lists are available, and the extent of sites varies greatly. Suffice to say that the data provided here, as expected, further demonstrates that heathland in general, and the Pebblebed Heaths in particular, support a broad range of species groups, with invertebrates particularly well represented. The importance of heathland for supporting rare birds, reptiles and invertebrates is well known. This, together with the rarity of the habitat at a European scale, is why in part the Pebblebed Heaths enjoy various European and national conservation designations.

The Pebblebeds underlying the heaths are of Triassic age and are 30m deep

### Conservation Designations

Heathlands are known to be of high conservation importance for invertebrates, with over 400 species of invertebrate associated with heathland known to be of conservation significance nationally<sup>25</sup>. Many of England's rarest and most threatened species are listed in S41 of the NERC Act (2006). Of the 943 species in this list, 84 (9%) have been found in the SSSI. In addition, 20 species are of European significance (i.e. listed in Annex IV of the Habitats Directive). These include Southern Damselfly, Dartford Warbler, Nightjar, Smooth Snake, Dormouse, Otter and 14 species of bats, although the Otter only occasionally passes through. Other designations include a broad range of species which are Nationally Scarce (59), birds listed in the Birds of Conservation Concern Red List (17), plants which are considered to be Devon Rarities (10) or Devon Notable 1, 2 or 3 (35 species), or listed as priority species under the Devon Biodiversity Action Plan (29). Table 1 should be consulted for the full range of designations.

### Ecosystem Services

Although the primary focus of this study has been to further clarify the habitats, species and conservation significance of the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths, of no lesser value are the other supporting, regulating, provisional and cultural 'ecosystem services' supplied by them. At present these services are generally poorly quantified and under-valued (in conventional economic terms) in decision making related to the long-term management of the reserve. The National Ecosystem Assessment (2011) is clear in its findings that heathlands are treasured nationally as cultural landscapes, as well as being of great importance for biodiversity<sup>26</sup>. Many of the key findings of the UK National Ecosystem Assessment (Follow On, 2014) are particularly pertinent to the future management of the reserve<sup>27</sup>. These include increasing our understanding of the links between the natural capita of the heaths and the economy, and improving knowledge of the cultural significance of the heaths and their value to society. This would be a productive area of research and is also considered to be a priority.

The recreational, archaeological and landscape value of the Pebblebed Heaths, and its contribution to the mental and physical wellbeing of East Devon residents was highlighted in the Introduction.



One of the key aims of the recently established Local Nature Partnership (Natural Devon) is to promote a naturally active population. With an estimated 1.9 million visits annually, the SSSI contributes much to the physical and mental wellbeing of the local population. There is a need to better understand and quantify this social value. Reconciling the demands of nature with those of the public in an Open Access landscape will be a challenge over the coming years. The development of a Visitor Management Plan will be key to ensuring that the inherent qualities of the heaths are preserved whilst their recreational value remains respected and enhanced.

In addition to their cultural value, the Pebblebed Heaths also provide provisioning and regulating services. For example, the National Ecosystem Assessment indicates that about 70% of the UK's drinking water is sourced from mountains, moorland and heaths, and the Pebblebed Heaths SSSI certainly plays an important role locally in freshwater provision. The heaths are underlain by the extensive Budleigh Salterton Pebblebeds, one of the region's most important and stable aquifers; the drinking water for over 8,000 inhabitants of the Otter Valley is abstracted directly from the Pebblebeds, with the SSSI providing much of the local catchment area. Four tributaries of the River Otter, itself a County Wildlife Site with its estuary an SSSI, originate on the Pebblebed Heaths, with this ecosystem helping to sustain the River Otter as a healthy aquatic ecosystem by regulating water flow in times of drought.

## Results and Discussion continued

An example of a regulating service provided by the Pebblebed Heaths is the sequestration of carbon. Heathland soils vary greatly depending on the parent material, but rough estimates are that they contain an average of 88 tonnes of carbon per hectare, with the vegetation holding two tonnes per hectare<sup>28</sup>. Areas of wet heath and mire over peat will have significantly greater carbon storage than dry heath. Based on these figures, a very conservative estimate of the carbon stored within the heathland vegetation (70% of total area) of the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI would be 70,000 tonnes. This is, of course, small in comparison to woodland landscapes of a comparative size, where above-ground biomass can contain in the region of 200 tonnes of carbon per hectare, i.e. 100 times more than heathland vegetation. Neglect of heathland areas and a reversion to scrub and woodland results in a net gain in carbon sequestration; heathland restoration results in a net loss whilst heathland management is generally considered to be carbon neutral.

### Future Priorities

Although there is a good general understanding of the biodiversity and habitats of the SSSI, significant gaps remain in our knowledge about the presence and ecology of key groups, especially invertebrates. A key priority is to improve our understanding of the diversity of those groups for which knowledge is most incomplete through further focused survey work. These include Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera (particularly moths), Diptera and Arachnids, fungi, lichens and bryophytes.

With the exception of species of European significance, most of the data available are presence/absence records, and thus distribution patterns remain unclear. This hinders the ability to monitor the status of important species and to manage optimally their habitats. A further priority is to undertake a study to clarify the distribution, habitat requirements and associated positive management interventions for those species highlighted in the report as being of high conservation value. At present, with the exception of the Southern Damselfly, management of invertebrates generally focuses on maintaining areas of bare ground (particularly on south-facing slopes). This is a broad-brush approach and could no doubt be significantly improved.

[pebblebedheaths.org.uk](http://pebblebedheaths.org.uk)

Knowledge of the distributions of species of European significance (including Dartford Warbler, Nightjar and Southern Damselfly) is generally good, with annual (or quinquennial in the case of Nightjars) monitoring and dedicated habitat management work undertaken. Monitoring, mapping and management of these key species should continue.

One of the greatest threats to the SSSI going forward is recreational pressure; the 1.9 million estimated annual visits will increase over the coming years. Visitor pressure has the potential to impact adversely not just on the designated features, but on all wildlife. Another priority is to improve knowledge of internal patterns of movement and impact, and the development of a Visitor Management Plan that avoids and mitigates this impact.

Climate change will increasingly have a significant impact on the management of the site and the status of all species. It would be highly beneficial to improve understanding of how predicted climate change in East Devon will change the fortunes of existing species and necessitate changes in or constrain management, as would a re-evaluation of the SSSI, SAC and SPA designation features on a ten-yearly basis, framed against species and habitat fortunes at a European level.





## Vegetation and Plant Life

The insectivorous Sundew  
(*Drosera rotundifolia*)

## Vegetation and Plant Life

- 605 recorded species of vascular plant.
- Six species of higher plant only known from historical records.
- 378 species of fungi.
- 139 recorded species of moss and liverworts (a likely underestimate).
- 76 recorded species of lichen (a likely underestimate).
- 94 higher plant species of County, National or International conservation significance.
- One key species identified for conservation in Devon, and five species characteristic of Devon or of popular appeal (Devon BAP, 1998).
- Higher plants include 33 garden escapees and 13 invasive or potentially invasive species.
- Over 50 NVC vegetation types or subtypes.
- Seven vegetation types covering 70% of area are notified under SSSI designation.
- In 2012, 17% of the area of the SSSI was in 'Favourable' condition, 82% 'Unfavourable Recovering' and 1% 'Unfavourable No Change'.

The East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI is dominated by two broad vegetation types: dry heath and wet heath. The former typically occurs on plateaus, slopes and better-drained areas and covers an area of 635 ha (56% of the SSSI: Andrew McCarthy Associates, 2006). The latter covers 127 ha (11% of the SSSI) and is found on valley sides, in valley bottoms, associated with streams and flushes, or where the land is poorly drained. Therefore together these two vegetation categories account for two-thirds of the SSSI. Each can be subdivided into further plant communities based on the National Vegetation Classification (NVC) system (Rodwell et al., 1991)<sup>29</sup>. Of these, the most characteristic dry heath community conforms broadly to NVC category H4 (Western Gorse *Ulex europaeus*/Bristle Bent *Agrostis curtisii* heath), with wet heath typified by M16 (Cross-leaved Heath *Erica tetralix*-*Sphagnum compactum* wet heath).

Although these two vegetation types can be considered to 'define' the Pebblebed Heaths, 57 different heathland, woodland, mire, bracken and grassland plant communities (many are NVC sub-communities) have been recorded across the site by various researchers. Seven NVC vegetation types, including those classified as wet or dry heath (H4, M14, M16), swamp/mire (M21, M24, M25) and acid grassland (U4), are notified as specific 'features of interest' of the SSSI. The three communities which make up the dry and wet heath (H4, M14, M16) are also qualifying features of the Special Area of Conservation (SAC). As such they are considered to be of National and European importance.

Bell Heather  
(*Erica cinerea*)



### Existing Condition of the SSSI

The condition of the SSSI was assessed by Natural England in 2012 following the criteria laid out in the *Definitions of Favourable Condition for Designated Features of Interest*<sup>30</sup>. The definitions comprise a number of measurable attributes for the special interest features of the site, including vegetation structure. At the time of the last survey, 17% of the area of the SSSI was assessed as being 'Favourable', 82% as 'Unfavourable Recovering' and 1% as 'Unfavourable No Change' (Table 2).

The primary reasons cited for the unfavourable condition of certain SSSI units related primarily to a higher than ideal proportion of scrub cover and an imbalance in age structure of the heath vegetation (i.e. proportion in pioneer, building, mature or degenerate state). Current management seeks to address these issues, including through an expansion of conservation grazing.

Table 2. Known dates of NVC surveys, by SSSI unit

SSSI Unit	Common Name	1989 <sup>(i)</sup>	2006 <sup>(ii)</sup>	2010 <sup>(iii)</sup>	2013 <sup>(iv)</sup>	Status (2013)
1	Scot's Pollard		✓			17.4 ha
2	Venn Ottery Common					25.86 ha
3	No longer considered a discrete unit					
4	Venn Ottery					0.32 ha
5	Venn Ottery Common					21.71 ha
6	Common Farm		✓			13.25 ha
7	Aylesbeare and Harpford Common	✓	✓		✓	190.85 ha
8	Hawkerland Valley		✓			78.22 ha
9	Colaton Raleigh Common		✓	✓		333.56 ha
10	Woodbury Common		✓			102.27 ha
11	Bicton Common		✓			100.79 ha
12	East Budleigh Common		✓			116.13 ha
13	Dalditch Common		✓			8.45 ha
14	Lypstone Common		✓			36.37 ha
15	Bystock Pools		✓			12.88 ha
16	Withycombe Raleigh Common		✓			16.18 ha
17	Bicton Common		✓		✓	31.89 ha
18	The Hill			✓	✓	28.06 ha

Key to SSSI condition status

Favourable
  Unfavourable Recovering
  Unfavourable No Change

i) Kerry & Evans (1989)

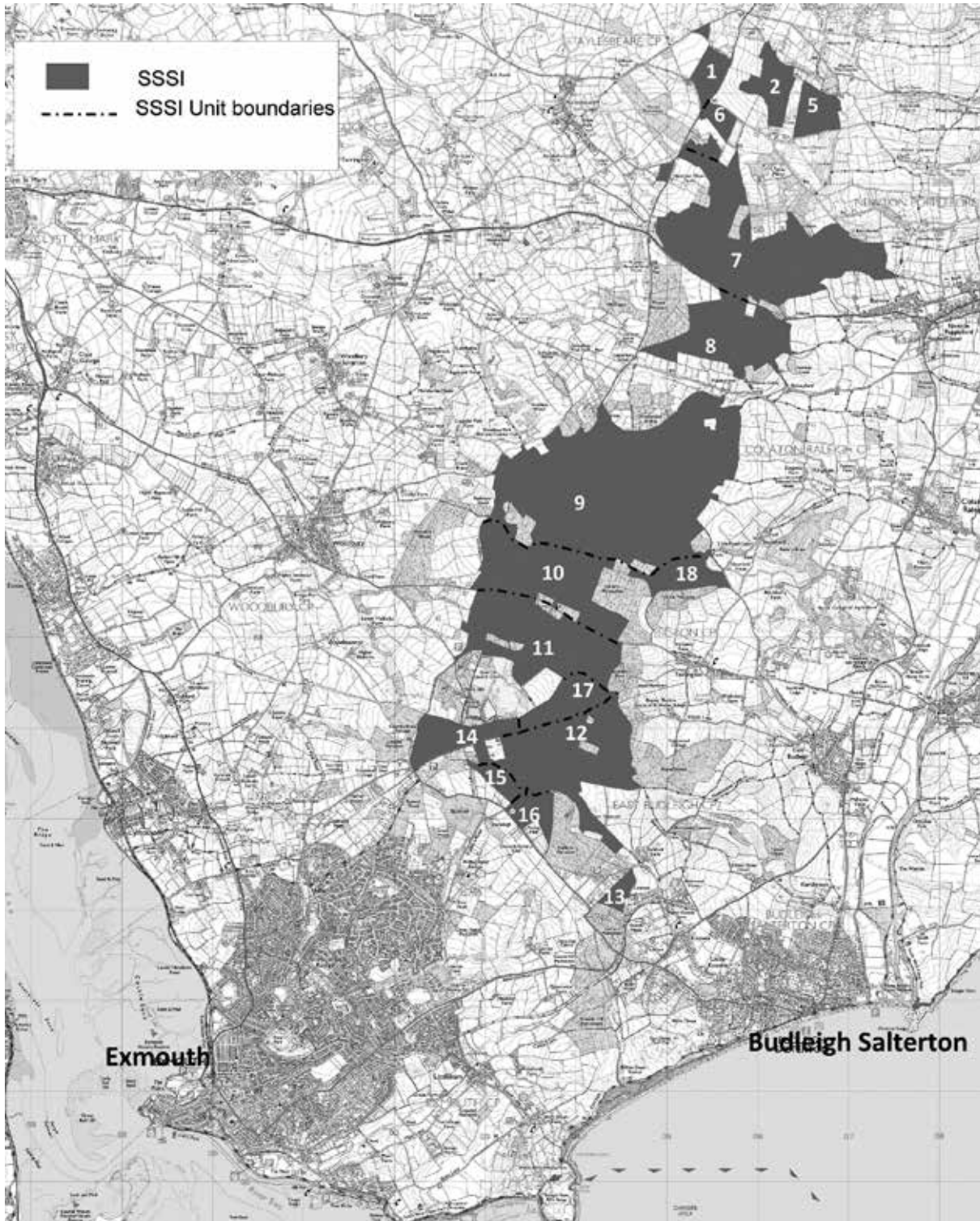
ii) Prosser and Wallace (2006) & Andrew McCarthy Associates (2006)

iii) Sheldon (2010)

iv) Kerry (2013a & b)

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Map showing SSSI area and unit boundaries and numbers



### Brief characterisation of the vegetation communities

Dry heath (NVC H4) is characterised by the constant presence of Heather (*Calluna vulgaris*), Western Gorse (*Ulex gallii*) and Bristle Bent grass (*Agrostis curtisii*). Bell Heather (*Erica cinerea*), Cross-leaved Heath (*Erica tetralix*) and Deer-grass (*Trichophorum cespitosum*) can also be present, with the abundance of these and other species determining the sub-communities. Typically the abundance of Cross-leaved Heath and Purple Moor-grass increases and the abundance of Western Gorse decreases as one moves from dry to wetter conditions.

Wet heath, as typified by the widespread NVC community M16, has the constant presence of Heather (*Calluna vulgaris*), Cross-leaved Heath (*Erica tetralix*), Purple Moor-grass (*Molinia caerulea*) and Compact Bog-moss (*Sphagnum compactum*), with the latter three species favouring wet conditions. Of the other forms of wet heath associated with M16, the Black Bog-rush (*Schoenus nigricans*)/Bog Asphodel

(*Narthecium ossifragum*) community (M14) is of perhaps the greatest conservation significance and is found only very locally in the UK, in Cornwall, east Devon, south-east Dorset and the New Forest. As such it can be considered to be Nationally Scarce. It is a conspicuous component of the vegetation of Colaton Raleigh, Bicton and Aylesbeare Commons. Typical plant associates of this include Round-leaved Sundew (*Dosera rotundifolia*), Pale Butterwort (*Pinguicula lusitanica*), Bog Pimpernel (*Anagallis tenella*) and White-beak Sedge (*Rhynchospora alba*). This formation typically appears where calcium-rich waters flush onto the valley sides.

Although only covering an area of 32 ha (3% of total area), three fen/mire communities are also of significance, being qualifying features of the SSSI. These comprise M21 *Narthecium ossifragum*-*Sphagnum papillosum* valley mire, M24 *Molinia caerulea*-*Cirsium dissectum* fen-meadow and M25 *Molinia caerulea*-*Potentilla erecta* mire. Purple Moor-grass (*Molinia caerulea*) is a dominant component of all of these formations.

**Table 3. National (SSSI) and European (SAC) designated vegetation features of interest**

BAP Broad Habitat type	Specific designated features (by NVC community)	Explanatory description of the feature	SSSI notified interest features	SAC qualifying interest features
Dwarf shrub heath	H4 <i>Agrostis curtisii</i> - <i>Erica curtisii</i> heath	European dry heath	✓	✓
	M14 <i>Schoenus nigricans</i> - <i>Narthecium ossifragum</i> mire	North Atlantic wet heaths with <i>Erica tetralix</i>	✓	✓
	M16 <i>Erica tetralix</i> - <i>Sphagnum compactum</i> wet heath		✓	✓
Fen marsh swamp	M21 <i>Narthecium ossifragum</i> - <i>Sphagnum papillosum</i> valley mire	Valley mire/fen	✓	
	M24 <i>Molinia caerulea</i> - <i>Cirsium dissectum</i> fen-meadow	Fen meadow	✓	
	M25 <i>Molinia caerulea</i> - <i>Potentilla erecta</i> mire	Fen meadow	✓	
Acid grassland – lowland	U4 <i>Festuca ovina</i> - <i>Agrostis capillaris</i> - <i>Galium saxatile</i> grassland	Acid grassland with abundant Bristle Bent, Sheep's Fescue and Common Bent	✓	

SSSI = Site of Special Scientific Interest;  
SAC = Special Area of Conservation;  
NVC = National Vegetation Community

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Data from commissioned NVC surveys has been extensively augmented by a miscellany of individual records collected by a range of professional and amateur botanists. Much of this additional information has been collated and verified by Roger Smith, the Devon Vice County Recorder for the Botanical Society of the British Isles (BSBI), with these species records being used to update the tetrad (2 km x 2 km) information on plant distribution in the county through the Devon Vice County Plant Atlas (in press).

A number of vegetation monitoring programmes have been established on the Pebblebed Heaths over the years, although much of the data arising from these has yet to be analysed or published. These include 122 permanent quadrats established in 1988 and 1990 by the RSPB on Aylesbeare and Harpford to monitor the effects of management by burning and grazing, and to investigate different bracken control methods; these quadrats were surveyed again in 1995 and 2009 (Kerry, pers. comm.). In addition, a controlled experiment using 24 quadrats to monitor the response of heathland vegetation to turf stripping, burning and cutting (without any grazing, with rabbit grazing only and with both rabbit and cattle grazing) was set up on Harpford Common in 2008, and surveyed again in 2010 and 2013 (Kerry, pers. comm.).

In 2007, 450 geo-referenced 2m x 2m fixed-point survey points were established across the SSSI, including Hawkerland, East Budleigh Common, Bicton Common, Woodbury Common and Colaton Raleigh Common, with photographs and survey data using the DOMIN scale, with additional descriptive notes collected at each point. These plots have yet to be comprehensively revisited. In 2014, 60 permanent sample plots were established on Bicton Common to monitor the impacts of grazing. Additional studies include: investigating the age of Heather (*Calluna vulgaris*), with on-going monitoring of quadrats being undertaken by the RSPB at Venn Ottery, Aylesbeare, Harpford, St Mary-in-the-Willows and Withercombe Raleigh; and 100 geo-referenced fixed-point photographs taken by the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust on Colaton Raleigh Common in 2010 after a large accidental burn, with follow up photographs taken annually to document the site's recovery.



Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*)

### The Flora of the Pebblebed Heaths

From the data available, 605 species of vascular plant have been found within the SSSI (Appendix 1). In addition a number of microspecies have been recorded: *Euphrasia* (3), *Rubus* (23) and *Taraxacum* (5). Of the 'true' species found, 540 can be considered to be native, 31 exotic garden escapees and 12 invasives. In some cases it is hard to ascribe some records accurately to within the boundaries of the SSSI and thus the overall figure may be a slight overestimate. This species list covers all of the NVC communities found within the SSSI, not just the heathland. The heathland vascular flora can reasonably be considered to comprise 92 species i.e. 17% of the total.

In addition to vascular plants, 378 fungi, 76 lichens and 139 native bryophyte taxa have been reliably identified in the SSSI. However, in contrast to the vascular plant flora, fungi, bryophytes and lichens are likely to be much under-recorded, and the figures cited are therefore likely to be a considerable underestimate. A preliminary species list for all plants and fungi can be found in Appendix 1. Those commonly found in heathland and or mire are highlighted in bold.

### Plants of conservation significance

A significant number of plant species within the SSSI are of high conservation significance, with 59 taxa recognised as having county or national designations (with some species appearing in multiple lists). Six of these have only been recorded historically and their continued presence is in doubt. Historical and current higher plant species of particular conservation concern found on the heaths are summarised in Table 4 opposite.

Table 4. Plants of conservation significance known currently or historically from the heaths

Vascular Plant Red List for England (2014) <sup>(i)</sup>	Endangered	Annual Knawel* (last seen in 1963; A), Lesser Butterfly-orchid, Pale Dog-violet
	Near Threatened	Bell Heather, Bitter Vetch, Carline Thistle, Chaffweed, Common Cudweed, Common Valerian, Corn Mint, Creeping Willow, Cross-leaved Heath, Devil's-bit Scabious, Elecampane, Flea Sedge, Goldenrod, Heather, Heath Pearlwort, Heath Milkwort, Heath Speedwell, Marsh Arrowgrass, Marsh Ragwort, Marsh St. John's-wort, Round-leaved Sundew, Sanicle, Small Cudweed, Star Sedge, Tormentil, Quaking-grass, White Beak-sedge, Wild Strawberry, Wood-sorrel
	Vulnerable	Allseed, Chamomile, Common Cottongrass, Common Cudweed, Corn Marigold, Corn Spurrey, Dodder, Lesser Spearwort, Lesser Water-Plantain, Lousewort, Marsh Lousewort, Oblong-leaved Sundew, Petty Whin, Tubular Water-Dropwort* (last seen in 1974; VO)
Vascular Plant Red List for Great Britain (2006) <sup>(ii)</sup>	Endangered	Marsh Clubmoss* (last seen in 1977; A)
Scarce Plants in Britain (1994) <sup>(iii)</sup>	Nationally Scarce	Brown Beak-sedge* (last seen in 1983; A, B), Marsh Clubmoss* (last seen in 1977; A), Pale Dog-violet, Scots Pine, Stinking Hellebore* (last seen in 1992; H), Welsh Poppy
Section 41 of NERC Act (2006)	Species of Principle Importance	Annual Knawel, Chamomile, Marsh Clubmoss*, Lesser Butterfly-orchid, Pale Dog-violet, Tubular Water-Dropwort*
Derived from Atlas of Devon Flora (1984) <sup>(iv)</sup>	Devon Rarities (Recorded from three or fewer localities in Devon)	Allseed, Black Poplar, Broad-leaved Cottongrass, Brown Beak-sedge* (last seen in 1983; A, B), Chaffweed, Common Meadow-rue, Few-flowered Spike-rush, Lesser Water-plantain (last seen in 1995, A), Marsh Clubmoss* (last seen in 1977; A), Tubular Water-Dropwort* (last seen in 1974; VO)
	Notable 1 (Recorded in 1 to 25 tetrads in Devon)	Annual Knawel* (last seen in 1963; A), Bee Orchid, Cotton Thistle, Fine-Leaved Sheep's-Fescue, Fir Clubmoss, Fragrant Orchid complex, Grass Vetchling, Hairy Buttercup, Lesser Centaury, Pepper-saxifrage, Round-leaved Crowfoot, Small Cudweed, Solomon's-seal, White Water-lily, Wild Mignonette, Lesser Bulrush, Yellow Water-lily
	Notable 2 (Recorded in 26 to 50 tetrads)	Pale Dog-violet, Early Marsh-orchid, Pyramidal Orchid, Smooth Brome, Rough Hawk's-beard, Oblong-leaved Sundew, Wood Horsetail, Blue Fleabane, Common Gromwell, White Beak-sedge, Black Bog-rush, Rat's-tail Fescue
	Notable 3 (Selected species recorded in over 50 tetrads)	Chamomile, Lesser Butterfly-orchid, Petty Whin, Narrow Buckler-fern, Water Chickweed, Royal Fern, Cowslip
Devon BAP (1998)	Key Species	Marsh Clubmoss
	Characteristic	Heather, Oblong-leaved Sundew, Royal fern, Primrose, Western Gorse

\*= only known from historical records; A = Aylesbeare; B = Bicton; H = Hawkerland; VO = Venn Ottery

i) Stroh, P.A., Leach, S.J., August, T.A., Walker, K.J., Pearman, D.A., Rumsey, F.J., Harrower, C.A., Fay, M.F., Martin, J.P., Parkhurst, T., Preston, C.D. & Taylor, I.A. Vascular Plant Red List for England. 2014. Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, Bristol.

ii) Cheffings, C. & Farrell, L. (Eds.). 2006. The Vascular Plant Red Data List for Great Britain.

iii) Stewart, A., Pearman, D.A. & Preston, C.D. 1994. Scarce Plants in Britain. 515pp.

iv) Iwimey-Cook, R.B. 1984. Atlas of the Devon Flora. Devonshire Association. 258pp.

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

For in an in-depth description of the inclusion criteria for the various conservation lists, the original publications should be consulted; suffice to say that some take a national and some a more local perspective. The list includes a number of perhaps surprising species (e.g. Heather) which are locally abundant. However, their inclusion makes more sense when one considers that they are particularly associated with heathland habitat which has suffered a significant decline in England during the last century. Nationally, the decline is of concern, although in the Pebblebed Heaths it is clearly abundant. Forty-five species are highlighted in the Vascular Plant Red List for England (2014), with seven considered to be Nationally Scarce, occurring in between 16 and 100 hectads (10 km x 10 km grid square) across Great Britain (Stewart et al., 1994). The former Devon Biodiversity Action Plan (2005) listed eight taxa as Key Species, with two of these (Marsh Clubmoss and Chamomile) also listed in the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (1994), which was replaced in 2010 by the UK Biodiversity Framework. Six species are Species of Principle Importance in England under S41 of the NERC Act (2006). Based on an analysis of the Atlas of Devon Flora (1984), ten species are considered to be Devon rarities (native species recorded from three or fewer localities in Devon, 17 as Notable 1 (recorded from 4-25 tetrads), 12 as Notable 2 (recorded from 26-50 tetrads) and seven as Notable 3 (selected species recorded from over 50 tetrads).

The Endangered (GB), Nationally Scarce and Devon Rarity Marsh Clubmoss (*Lycopodiella inundata*) is one of the species of great conservation worth. First recorded on the Commons in 1784, it was last recorded on Aylesbeare Common in 1977; additional survey effort is needed to clarify whether any populations remain within the SSSI. The same is true of the Nationally Scarce and Devon Rarity Brown Beak-sedge (*Rhynchospora fusca*). Although plants were recorded on Aylesbeare in 1955 and on Bicton Common in 1968 and 1983, this species has not been noted since.

There are only historical records in the SSSI for the Near Threatened and Devon Rarities Chaffweed (*Centunculus minimus*) and Lesser Water-plantain (*Baldellia ranunculoides*). There is a need to clarify the status of existing populations. Two additional species

pebblebedheaths.org.uk

of conservation significance surveyed for the recent BSBI Threatened Plants Project are also known from the Pebblebed Heaths. These comprise Pale Dog-violet (*Viola lactea*), a species which flourishes under a degree of disturbance and occurs on open heath and roadsides, and the Vulnerable parasite Dodder (*Cuscuta epithymum*), the latter locally common on its host Western Gorse (*Ulex gallii*). In addition, the Nationally Scarce Stinking Hellebore (*Helleborus foetidus*) was recorded in 1992 from Hawkerland, but its current status remains uncertain. Amongst the less common orchids, Heath Fragrant Orchid (*Gymnadenia borealis*) is currently only known from Colaton Raleigh Common, with the Lesser Butterfly-orchid (*Platanthera bifolia*) more widespread but rare, with an uncertain distribution. The Early Marsh-orchid (*Dactylorhiza incarnata* subsp. *pulchella*) remains locally frequent on Bicton and Colaton Raleigh Commons, although was once more widespread. Amongst insectivorous species, Pale Butterwort (*Pinguicula lusitanica*), Round-leaved Sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia*) and Oblong-leaved Sundew (*Drosera intermedia*) are all widespread and can be locally abundant. The non-native pitcher-plant *Sarracenia flava* has a small well-established population on Colaton Raleigh Common, first reported in 1999 and still present in 2013.

Yellow Pitcher Plant  
(*Sarracenia flava*)







Lousewort  
(*Pedicularis sylvatica*)

### Invasive Plants

Thirty-four taxa (comprising 33 species) are garden escapees, with 12 species (Table 5) considered to be invasive or potentially invasive; their occurrence needs careful monitoring, control and eradication where possible. Those taxa which are garden escapees are highlighted in Appendix 1. Five of the invasive species are non-native pines associated with surrounding plantations. The regeneration of Lodgepole pine from the soil seedbank is particularly problematic in areas of heathland restored from plantations. The Butterfly-bush (*Buddleia davidii*) is abundant in a number of localities, particularly where there has been historical disturbance and an increase in the soil fertility, with East Budleigh Common being one site where its occurrence is problematic. This Common was previously the site of a military training camp and the soil is much enriched with lime. There has been one recorded occurrence of Parrot's-feather (*Myriophyllum aquaticum*) in recent years in a pond on Colaton Raleigh Common, where work has been on-going to eradicate this since 2013. Himalayan Balsam (*Impatiens glandulifera*) is another species of concern which threatens to invade the Pebblebed Heaths from adjacent plantations and tributaries. Small populations have been recorded on the edge of Colaton Raleigh and Bicton Commons, with these now being treated annually to eradicate them.

Table 5. Invasive or potentially invasive plants

Common Name	Scientific Name
Water Fern	<i>Azolla filiculoides</i>
Butterfly-bush	<i>Buddleia davidii</i>
Japanese Knotweed	<i>Fallopia japonica</i>
Giant Knotweed	<i>F. sachalinensis</i>
Spanish Bluebell	<i>Hyacinthoides hispanica</i>
Himalayan Balsam	<i>Impatiens glandulifera</i>
Parrot's-feather	<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i>
Himalayan Knotweed	<i>Persicaria wallichii</i>
Lodgepole Pine	<i>Pinus contorta</i>
Corsican/Austrian Pine	<i>P. nigra</i>
Maritime Pine	<i>P. pinaster</i>
Monterey Pine	<i>P. radiata</i>

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

### Appendix 1. List of Vascular Plant Species

Species in bold are those particularly associated with heathland/mire habitat

GE = Garden escapees; I = Invasive

Family	Scientific name	Common name	
Adoxaceae	<i>Adoxa moschatellina</i>	Moschatel	
Alismataceae	<i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i>	Water Plantain	
	<i>Baldellia ranunculoides</i>	Lesser Water-plantain	
Amaranthaceae	<i>Amaranthus caudatus</i>	Love-lies-bleeding (GE)	
Amaryllidaceae	<i>Allium vineale</i>	Wild Onion	
Apiaceae	<i>Aegopodium podagraria</i>	Ground Elder	
	<i>Aethusa cynapium</i>	Fool's Parsley	
	<b><i>Angelica sylvestris</i></b>	<b>Wild Angelica</b>	
	<i>Anthriscus sylvestris</i>	Cow Parsley	
	<i>Apium nodiflorum</i>	Fool's Water-cress	
	<i>Chaerophyllum temulum</i>	Rough Chervil	
	<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Lawson's Cypress	
	<i>Conium maculatum</i>	Hemlock	
	<i>Conopodium majus</i>	Pignut	
	<i>Heracleum sphondylium</i>	Hogweed	
	<b><i>Hydrocotyle vulgaris</i></b>	<b>Marsh Pennywort</b>	
	<i>Oenanthe crocata</i>	Hemlock Water-dropwort	
	<i>O. fistulosa</i>	Tubular Water-Dropwort	
	<i>Sanicula europaea</i>	Sanicle	
	<i>Torilis japonica</i>	Upright Hedge-parsley	
	Apocynaceae	<i>Vinca major</i>	Greater Periwinkle
		<i>V. minor</i>	Lesser Periwinkle
Aquifoliaceae	<i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	Holly	
Araceae	<i>Arum maculatum</i>	Lords-and-Ladies	
Araliaceae	<i>Hedera helix</i>	Common Ivy	
Asteraceae	<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	Yarrow	
	<b><i>A. ptarmica</i></b>	<b>Sneezewort</b>	
	<i>Arctium minus</i>	Lesser Burdock	
	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>	Mugwort	
	<i>Bellis perennis</i>	Daisy	
	<i>Carduus crispus</i>	Wetted Thistle	
	<i>Carlina vulgaris</i>	Carlina Thistle	
	<b><i>Centaurea nigra</i></b>	<b>Common Knapweed</b>	
	<i>C. scabiosa</i>	Greater Knapweed	
	<i>Chamaemelum nobile</i>	Chamomile	

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Cicerbita macrophylla</i>	Common Blue-sow-thistle
	<b><i>Cirsium arvense</i></b>	<b>Creeping Thistle</b>
	<b><i>C. dissectum</i></b>	<b>Meadow Thistle</b>
	<b><i>C. palustre</i></b>	<b>Marsh Thistle</b>
	<i>C. vulgare</i>	Spear Thistle
	<i>Crepis biennis</i>	Rough Hawk's-beard
	<i>C. capillaris</i>	Smooth Hawk's-beard
	<i>C. vesicaria</i>	Beaked Hawk's-beard
	<i>Erigeron acris</i>	Blue Fleabane
	<b><i>Eupatorium cannabinum</i></b>	<b>Hemp-agrimony</b>
	<i>Filago minima</i>	Small Cudweed
	<i>F. vulgaris</i>	Common Cudweed
	<i>Galinsoga parviflora</i>	Gallant Soldier
	<i>Glebionis segetum</i>	Corn Marigold
	<i>Gnaphalium uliginosum</i>	Marsh Cudweed
	<i>Helminthotheca echioides</i>	Bristly Oxtongue
	<i>Hypochaeris radicata</i>	Cat's-ear
	<i>Inula conyzae</i>	Ploughman's Spikenard
	<i>I. helenium</i>	Elecampne
	<i>Lactuca serriola</i>	Prickly Lettuce
	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	Nipplewort
	<i>Leontodon saxatilis</i>	Lesser Hawkbit
	<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	Oxeye Daisy
	<i>Matricaria discoidea</i>	Pineappleweed
	<i>M. recutita</i>	Scented Mayweed
	<i>Onopordum acanthium</i>	Cotton Thistle
	<i>Petasites fragrans</i>	Winter Heliotrope
	<i>P. hybridus</i>	Butterbur
	<i>Pilosella aurantiaca</i>	Fox-and-cubs
	<i>P. officinarum</i>	Mouse-ear-hawkweed
	<b><i>Pulicaria dysenterica</i></b>	<b>Common Fleabane</b>
	<i>Scorzoneroides autumnalis</i>	Autumn Hawkbit
	<b><i>Senecio aquaticus</i></b>	<b>Marsh Ragwort</b>
	<i>S. erucifolius</i>	Hoary Ragwort
	<i>S. jacobaea</i>	Common Ragwort
	<i>S. squalidus</i>	Oxford Ragwort
	<i>S. sylvaticus</i>	Heath Groundsel
	<i>S. vulgaris</i>	Groundsel
	<b><i>Serratula tinctoria</i></b>	<b>Saw-wort</b>

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Solidago virgaurea</i>	Goldenrod
	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>	Perennial Sow-thistle
	<i>S. asper</i>	Prickly Sow-thistle
	<i>S. oleraceus</i>	Smooth Sow-thistle
	<i>Tagetes</i> sp.	A Marigold
	<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i>	Feverfew
	<i>T. vulgare</i>	Tansy
	<i>Taraxacum aequisectum</i>	A Dandelion species
	<i>T. expallidiforme</i>	A Dandelion species
	<i>T. lingulatum</i>	A Dandelion species
	<i>T. necessarium</i>	A Dandelion species
	<i>T. nordstedtii</i>	A Dandelion species
	<i>T. officinale</i> agg.	Dandelion
	<i>T. quadrans</i>	A Dandelion species
	<i>Tragopogon pratensis</i>	Goat's-beard
	<i>Tripleurospermum inodorum</i>	Scentless Mayweed
	<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	Colt's-foot
	<i>Cirsium x forsteri</i>	A hybrid thistle
<b>Azollaceae</b>	<i>Azolla filiculoides</i>	Water Fern (I)
<b>Balsaminaceae</b>	<i>Impatiens glandulifera</i>	Indian Balsam (I)
<b>Berberidaceae</b>	<i>Berberis wilsoniae</i>	Mrs Wilson's Barberry (GE)
<b>Betulaceae</b>	<i>Betula pendula</i>	Silver Birch
	<i>B. pubescens</i>	Downy Birch
	<i>B. x aurata</i>	Hybrid Birch
	<i>Alnus glutinosa</i>	Alder
	<i>Corylus avellana</i>	Hazel
<b>Boraginaceae</b>	<i>Anchusa arvensis</i>	Bugloss
	<i>Echium vulgare</i>	Viper's Bugloss
	<i>Lithospermum officinale</i>	Common Gromwell
	<i>Myosotis arvensis</i>	Field Forget-me-not
	<i>M. discolor</i>	Changing Forget-me-not
	<i>M. laxa</i>	Tufted Forget-me-not
	<i>M. scorpioides</i>	Water Forget-me-not
	<i>M. secunda</i>	Creeping Forget-me-not
	<i>M. sylvatica</i>	Wood Forget-me-not
	<i>Pentaglottis sempervirens</i>	Green Alkanet
	<i>Symphytum officinale</i>	Common Comfrey
	<i>S. tuberosum</i>	Tuberous Comfrey
	<i>S. x uplandicum</i>	A hybrid Comfrey

Family	Scientific name	Common name
Brassicaceae	<i>Alliaria petiolata</i>	Garlic Mustard
	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	Thale Cress
	<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i>	Common Winter Cress
	<i>Brassica nigra</i>	Black Mustard
	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	Shepherd's Purse
	<i>Cardamine flexuosa</i>	Wavy Bittercress
	<i>C. hirsute</i>	Hairy Bittercress
	<b><i>C. pratensis</i></b>	<b>Cuckooflower</b>
	<i>C. pratensis flore pleno</i>	Double Lady's Smock
	<i>Cochlearia danica</i>	Danish Scurvygrass
	<i>Descurainia sophia</i>	Flixweed
	<i>Erophila verna</i>	Common Whitlow-grass
	<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	Dame's Violet
	<i>Lepidium didymum</i>	Lesser Swine-cress
	<i>L. heterophyllum</i>	Smith's Pepperwort
	<i>Lobularia maritima</i>	Sweet Alison
	<i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i>	Radish
	<i>Rorippa palustris</i>	Marsh Yellow-cress
	<i>Sinapis alba</i>	White Mustard
	<i>S. arvensis</i>	Charlock
<i>Sisymbrium officinale</i>	Hedge Mustard	
<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>	Common Penny-cress	
Buddlejaceae	<i>Buddleja davidii</i>	Butterfly-bush (I)
Callitrichaceae	<i>Callitriche stagnalis</i>	Common Water-starwort
Campanulaceae	<i>Jasione montana</i>	Sheep's-bit
Cannabaceae	<i>Humulus lupulus</i>	Hop
Caprifoliaceae	<i>Leycesteria formosa</i>	Himalayan Honeysuckle (GE)
	<i>Lonicera nitida</i>	Wilson's Honeysuckle (GE)
	<i>L. periclymenum</i>	Honeysuckle
	<i>Sambucus nigra</i>	Elder
	<i>Viburnum opulus</i>	Guelder-rose
Caryophyllaceae	<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i>	Thyme-leaved Sandwort
	<i>Cerastium fontanum</i>	Common Mouse-ear
	<i>C. glomeratum</i>	Sticky Mouse-ear
	<i>Moehringia trinervia</i>	Three-nerved Sandwort
	<i>Myosoton aquaticum</i>	Water Chickweed
	<i>Sagina apetala</i>	Annual Pearlwort
	<i>S. procumbens</i>	Procumbent Pearlwort
	<i>S. subulata</i>	Heath Pearlwort

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Scleranthus annuus</i>	Annual Knawel
	<i>Silene coironaria</i>	Rose campion
	<i>S. dioica</i>	Red Campion
	<i>S. flos-cuculi</i>	Ragged Robin
	<i>S. latifolia</i>	White Campion
	<i>S. vulgaris</i>	Bladder Campion
	<i>Spergula arvensis</i>	Corn Spurrey
	<i>S. rubra</i>	Sand Spurrey
	<i>Stellaria alsine</i>	Bog Stitchwort
	<i>S. graminea</i>	Lesser Stitchwort
	<i>S. holostea</i>	Greater Stitchwort
	<i>S. media</i>	Common Chickweed
<b>Celastraceae</b>	<i>Euonymus europaeus</i>	Spindle
<b>Ceratophyllaceae</b>	<i>Ceratophyllum</i> sp.	A Hornwort
<b>Chenopodiaceae</b>	<i>Atriplex patula</i>	Common Orache
	<i>A. prostrata</i>	Spear-leaved Orache
<b>Chenopodiaceae</b>	<i>Chenopodium album</i>	Fat Hen
	<i>C. polyspermum</i>	Many-seeded Goosefoot
<b>Clusiaceae</b>	<i>Hypericum androsaemum</i>	Tutsan
	<i>H. calycinum</i>	Rose-of-Sharon
	<i>H. elodes</i>	Marsh St. John's-wort
	<i>H. humifusum</i>	Trailing St. John's-wort
	<i>H. perforatum</i>	Perforate St. John's-wort
	<b><i>H. pulchrum</i></b>	<b>Slender St. John's-wort</b>
	<b><i>H. tetrapterum</i></b>	<b>Square-stalked St. John's-wort</b>
<b>Convolvulaceae</b>	<i>Calystegia sepium</i>	Hedge Bindweed
	<i>C. silvatica</i>	Greater Bindweed
	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	Field Bindweed
<b>Crassulaceae</b>	<i>Sedum album</i>	White Stonecrop
	<i>Umbilicus rupestris</i>	Navelwort
<b>Cuscutaceae</b>	<b><i>Cuscuta epithymum</i></b>	<b>Dodder</b>
<b>Cyperaceae</b>	<b><i>Carex binervis</i></b>	<b>Green-ribbed Sedge</b>
	<i>C. demissa</i>	Yellow Sedge
	<i>C. divulsa</i> subsp. <i>divulsa</i>	Grey Sedge
	<b><i>C. echinata</i></b>	<b>Star Sedge</b>
	<b><i>C. flacca</i></b>	<b>Glauous Sedge</b>
	<i>C. hostiana</i>	Tawny Sedge
	<i>C. hostiana</i> x <i>viridula</i>	Hybrid Sedge
	<i>C. laevigata</i>	Smooth-stalked Sedge

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>C. lepidocarpa</i>	Yellow-Sedge
	<i>C. leporina</i>	Oval Sedge
	<b><i>C. nigra</i></b>	<b>Common Sedge</b>
	<i>C. otrubae</i>	False Fox-sedge
	<i>C. pallescens</i>	Pale Sedge
	<b><i>C. panicea</i></b>	<b>Carnation Sedge</b>
	<i>C. paniculata</i>	Greater Tussock-Sedge
	<i>C. pendula</i>	Pendulous Sedge
	<b><i>C. pilulifera</i></b>	<b>Pill Sedge</b>
	<i>C. pseudocyperus</i>	Cyperus Sedge
	<b><i>C. pulicaris</i></b>	<b>Flea Sedge</b>
	<i>C. riparia</i>	Greater Pond Sedge
	<i>C. spicata</i>	Spiked Sedge
	<i>C. sylvatica</i>	Wood Sedge
	<i>C. remota</i>	Remote Sedge
	<b><i>Eleocharis multicaulis</i></b>	<b>Many-stalked Spike-rush</b>
	<i>E. quinqueflora</i>	Few-flowered Spike-rush
	<i>Eleogiton fluitans</i>	Floating Club-rush
	<b><i>Eriophorum angustifolium</i></b>	<b>Common Cottongrass</b>
	<i>E. latifolium</i>	Broad-leaved Cottongrass
	<i>Isolepis setacea</i>	Bristle Club-rush
	<b><i>Rhynchospora alba</i></b>	<b>White Beak-sedge</b>
	<i>R. fusca</i>	Brown Beak-sedge
	<b><i>Schoenus nigricans</i></b>	<b>Black Bog-rush</b>
	<b><i>Trichophorum cespitosum</i></b>	<b>Deer-grass</b>
Dioscoreaceae	<i>Tamus communis</i>	Black Bryony
Dipsacaceae	<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	Teasle
	<b><i>Succisa pratensis</i></b>	<b>Devil's-bit Scabious</b>
Droseraceae	<b><i>Drosera intermedia</i></b>	<b>Oblong-leaved Sundew</b>
	<b><i>D. rotundifolia</i></b>	<b>Round-leaved Sundew</b>
Elaeagnaceae	<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i>	Sea-Buckthorn
Ericaceae	<b><i>Calluna vulgaris</i></b>	<b>Heather</b>
	<b><i>Erica cinerea</i></b>	<b>Bell Heather</b>
	<b><i>E. tetralix</i></b>	<b>Cross-leaved Heath</b>
	<i>Rhododendron ponticum</i>	Rhododendron (GE)
	<b><i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i></b>	<b>Bilberry</b>
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Euphorbia amygdaloides</i>	Wood Spurge
	<i>E. helioscopia</i>	Sun Spurge
	<i>E. peplus</i>	Petty Spurge

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Mercurialis perennis</i>	Dog's Mercury
<b>Fabaceae</b>	<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	Broom
	<b><i>Genista anglica</i></b>	<b>Petty Whin</b>
	<i>Laburnum anagyroides</i>	Laburnum (GE)
	<i>Lathyrus linifolius</i>	Bitter Vetch
	<i>L. nissolia</i>	Grass Vetchling
	<i>L. pratensis</i>	Meadow Vetchling
	<b><i>Lotus corniculatus</i></b>	<b>Common Bird's-foot-trefoil</b>
	<i>L. pedunculatus</i>	Greater Bird's-foot-trefoil
	<i>Medicago arabica</i>	Spotted Medick
	<i>M. lupulina</i>	Black Medick
	<i>Melilotus altissimus</i>	Tall Melilot
	<i>Ononis repens</i>	Common Restharrow
	<i>Ornithopus perpusillus</i>	Bird's-foot
	<i>Trifolium campestre</i>	Hop Trefoil
	<i>T. hybridum</i>	Alsike Clover
	<i>T. medium</i>	Zigzag Clover
	<b><i>T. pratense</i></b>	<b>Red Clover</b>
	<i>T. repens</i>	White Clover
	<i>T. dubium</i>	Lesser Trefoil
	<b><i>Ulex europaeus</i></b>	<b>Gorse</b>
	<b><i>U. europaeus x gallii</i></b>	<b>A hybrid Gorse</b>
	<b><i>U. gallii</i></b>	<b>Western Gorse</b>
	<b><i>Vicia cracca</i></b>	<b>Tufted Vetch</b>
	<i>V. hirsuta</i>	Hairy Tare
	<i>V. sativa</i>	Common Vetch
	<i>V. sepium</i>	Bush Vetch
	<i>V. tetrasperma</i>	Smooth Tare
<b>Fagaceae</b>	<i>Castanea sativa</i>	Sweet Chestnut
	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech
	<i>Quercus cerris</i>	Turkey Oak
	<i>Q. petraea</i>	Sessile Oak
	<i>Q. robur</i>	Pedunculate Oak
<b>Fumariaceae</b>	<i>Ceratocarpus claviculata</i>	Climbing Corydalis
	<i>Fumaria muralis</i> subsp. <i>boraei</i>	Common Ramping-fumitory
	<i>F. officinalis</i>	Common Fumitory
	<i>Pseudofumaria lutea</i>	Yellow Corydalis
<b>Gentianaceae</b>	<i>Centaurium erythraea</i>	Common Centaury
	<i>C. pulchellum</i>	Lesser Centaury



Family	Scientific name	Common name
Geraniaceae	<i>Geranium columbinum</i>	Long-stalked Crane's-bill
	<i>G. dissectum</i>	Cut-leaved Crane's-bill
	<i>G. lucidum</i>	Shining Crane's-bill
	<i>G. molle</i>	Dove's-foot Crane's-bill
	<i>G. robertianum</i>	Herb-Robert
Germaniaceae	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	Common Stork's-bill
Grossulariaceae	<i>Ribes nigrum</i>	Black Currant (GE)
	<i>R. rubrum</i>	Red Currant (GE)
	<i>R. uva-crispa</i>	Gooseberry (GE)
Haloragaceae	<i>Myriophyllum aquaticum</i>	Parrot's-feather (I)
Hydrocharitaceae	<i>Elodea canadensis</i>	Canadian Waterweed
Iridaceae	<i>Crocsmia x crocosmiiflora</i>	A Montbretia (GE)
	<i>Iris foetidissima</i>	Stinking Iris
	<i>I. pseudacorus</i>	Yellow iris
	<i>Sisyrinchium bermudiana</i>	Blue-eyed-grass (GE)
Juncaceae	<b><i>Juncus acutiflorus</i></b>	<b>Sharp-flowered Rush</b>
	<b><i>J. articulatus</i></b>	<b>Jointed Rush</b>
	<i>J. bufonius sens. lat.</i>	Toad Rush
	<b><i>J. bulbosus</i></b>	<b>Bulbous Rush</b>
	<i>J. conglomeratus</i>	Compact Rush
	<b><i>J. effusus</i></b>	<b>Soft Rush</b>
	<i>J. foliosus</i>	Leafy Rush
	<i>J. inflexus</i>	Hard Rush
	<b><i>J. squarrosus</i></b>	<b>Heath Rush</b>
	<i>J. tenuis</i>	Slender Rush
	<i>Luzula campestris</i>	Field Woodrush
	<i>L. forsteri</i>	Southern Woodrush
	<b><i>L. multiflora</i></b>	<b>Heath Woodrush</b>
	<i>L. sylvatica</i>	Great Wood-rush
Juncaginaceae	<i>Triglochin palustre</i>	Marsh Arrowgrass
Lamiaceae	<i>Ajuga reptans</i>	Bugle
	<i>Clinopodium ascendens</i>	Common Calamint
	<i>C. vulgare</i>	Wild Basil
	<i>Galeopsis tetrahit</i>	Common Hemp-nettle
	<i>Glechoma hederacea</i>	Skullcap
	<i>Lamiaeum galeobdolon ssp. argentatum</i>	Yellow Archangel
	<i>L. galeobdon ssp. montanum</i>	
	<i>Lamium album</i>	White Dead-nettle
<i>L. amplexicaule</i>	Henbit Dead-nettle	

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>L. maculatum</i>	Spotted Dead-nettle
	<i>L. purpureum</i>	Red Dead-nettle
	<i>Lycopus europaeus</i>	Gypsywort
	<b><i>Mentha aquatica</i></b>	<b>Water Mint</b>
	<i>M. arvensis</i>	Corn Mint
	<i>M. x verticillata</i>	Whorled Mint
	<i>Origanum vulgare</i>	Wild Marjoram
	<i>Prunella vulgaris</i>	Selfheal
	<i>Scutellaria galericulata</i>	Skullcap
	<b><i>S. minor</i></b>	<b>Lesser Skullcap</b>
	<i>Stachys officinalis</i>	Betony
	<i>S. palustris</i>	Marsh Woundwort
	<i>S. sylvatica</i>	Hedge Woundwort
	<i>S. x ambigua</i>	A Hybrid Woundwort
	<i>Teucrium scorodonia</i>	Wood Sage
	<b><i>Thymus polytrichus</i></b>	<b>Wild Thyme</b>
Lemnaceae	<i>Lemna minor</i>	Common Duckweed
Lentibulariaceae	<i>Pinguicula grandiflora</i>	Common Butterwort
	<b><i>P. lusitanica</i></b>	<b>Pale Butterwort</b>
Liliaceae	<i>Galanthus nivalis</i>	Snowdrop
	<i>Hemerocallis fulva</i>	Orange Daylily (GE)
	<i>Hyacinthoides hispanica</i>	Spanish Bluebell (I)
	<i>H. non-scripta</i>	Bluebell
	<i>H. x massartiana</i>	A Hybrid Bluebell
	<i>Narcissus agg.</i>	Daffodil (GE)
	<b><i>Narthecium ossifragum</i></b>	<b>Bog Asphodel</b>
	<i>Polygonatum multiflorum</i>	Solomon's-seal
Linaceae	<i>Linum bienne</i>	Pale Flax
	<b><i>L. catharticum</i></b>	<b>Fairy Flax</b>
	<i>Radiola linoidea</i>	Allseed
Lythraceae	<i>Lythrum portula</i>	Water-purslane
	<b><i>L. salicaria</i></b>	<b>Purple Loosestrife</b>
Malvaceae	<i>Malva moschata</i>	Musk Mallow
Menyanthaceae	<b><i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i></b>	<b>Bog-bean</b>
Nymphaeaceae	<i>Nuphar lutea</i>	Yellow Waterlily
	<i>Nymphaea alba</i>	White Waterlily
Oleaceae	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	Ash
	<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>	Wild Privet
Onagraceae	<i>Chamerion angustifolium</i>	Rosebay Willowherb

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Circaea lutetiana</i>	Common Enchanter's-nightshade
	<i>Epilobium ciliatum</i>	American Willowherb
	<i>E. hirsutum</i>	Greater Willowherb
	<i>E. montanum</i>	Broad-leaved Willowherb
	<i>E. obscurum</i>	Short-fruited Willowherb
	<b><i>E. palustre</i></b>	<b>Marsh Willowherb</b>
	<i>E. parviflorum</i>	Hoary willowherb
	<i>E. roseum</i>	Pale Willowherb
<b>Orchidaceae</b>	<i>Anacamptis pyramidalis</i>	Pyramidal Orchid
	<b><i>Dactylorhiza fuchsii</i></b>	<b>Common Spotted-orchid</b>
	<b><i>D. incarnata</i></b>	<b>Early Marsh-orchid</b>
	<i>D. maculata</i>	Heath Spotted-orchid
	<i>D. praetermissa</i>	Southern Marsh-orchid
	<i>Epipactis helleborine</i>	Broad-leaved Helleborine
	<b><i>Gymnadenia borealis</i></b>	<b>Fragrant Orchid</b>
	<i>Neottia ovata</i>	Common Twayblade
	<i>Ophrus apifera</i>	Bee Orchid
	<i>Orchis mascula</i>	Early Purple Orchid
	<i>Platanthera bifolia</i>	Lesser Butterfly-orchid
<b>Oxalidaceae</b>	<i>Oxalis acetosella</i>	Wood Sorrel
	<i>O. articulata</i>	Pink Sorrel
<b>Papaveraceae</b>	<i>Meconopsis cambrica</i>	Welsh Poppy (*GE)
	<i>Papaver dubium</i>	Long-headed Poppy
	<i>P. rhoeas</i>	Common Poppy
	<i>P. somniferum</i>	Opium Poppy (GE)
<b>Pinaceae</b>	<i>Larix kaempferi</i>	Japanese Larch
	<i>L. x marschlinsii</i>	Dunkeld Hybrid Larch
	<i>Pinus contorta</i>	Lodgepole Pine (I)
	<i>P. nigra</i>	Corsican/Austrian Pine (I)
	<i>P. pinaster</i>	Maritime Pine (I)
	<i>P. radiata</i>	Monterey Pine (I)
	<i>P. sylvestris</i>	Scots Pine
	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Douglas Fir
	<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>	Western Hemlock-spruce
<b>Plantaginaceae</b>	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i>	Snapdragon
	<i>Plantago coronopus</i>	Buck's-horn Plantain
	<i>P. lanceolata</i>	Ribwort Plantain
	<i>P. major</i>	Greater Plantain
<b>Poaceae</b>	<b><i>Agrostis canina</i></b>	<b>Velvet Bent</b>

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>A. capillaris</i>	<b>Common Bent</b>
	<i>A. curtisii</i>	<b>Bristle Bent</b>
	<i>A. stolonifera</i>	<b>Creeping Bent</b>
	<i>A. vinealis</i>	Brown Bent
	<i>Aira caryophyllea</i>	Silver Hair-grass
	<i>A. praecox</i>	Early Hair-grass
	<i>Alopecurus geniculatus</i>	Marsh Foxtail
	<i>A. myosuroides</i>	Black Grass
	<i>A. pratensis</i>	Meadow Foxtail
	<i>Anisantha sterilis</i>	Sterile Brome
	<b><i>Anthoxanthum odoratum</i></b>	<b>Sweet Vernal-grass</b>
	<i>Arrhenatherum elatius</i>	False Oat-grass
	<i>Avena fatua</i>	Wild Oat
	<i>A. sativa</i>	Oat
	<i>Brachypodium sylvaticum</i>	False Brome
	<b><i>Briza media</i></b>	<b>Quaking-grass</b>
	<i>Bromopsis ramosa</i>	Hairy Brome
	<i>Bromus hordeaceus</i>	Soft Brome
	<i>B. racemosus</i>	Smooth Brome
	<i>Calamagrostis epigejos</i>	Wood Small Reed
	<i>Catapodium rigidum</i>	Fern Grass
	<i>Ceratochloa cathartica</i>	Rescue Brome
	<i>Cortaderia selloana</i>	Pampas-grass (GE)
	<i>Cynosurus cristatus</i>	Crested Dog's-tail
	<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	Cock's-foot
	<b><i>Danthonia decumbens</i></b>	<b>Heath-grass</b>
	<b><i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i></b>	<b>Tufted Hair-grass</b>
	<b><i>D. flexuosa</i></b>	<b>Wavy hair-grass</b>
	<i>Elytrigia repens</i>	Common Couch
	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i>	Tall Fescue
	<i>F. filiformis</i>	Fine-Leaved Sheep's-fescue
	<b><i>F. ovina</i></b>	<b>Sheep's-fescue</b>
	<b><i>F. rubra</i></b>	<b>Red Fescue</b>
	<i>Glyceria declinata</i>	Small Sweet-grass
	<i>G. fluitans</i>	Floating Sweet-grass
	<b><i>Holcus lanatus</i></b>	<b>Yorkshire-fog</b>
	<i>Holcus mollis</i>	Creeping Soft-grass
	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i>	Six-rowed Barley
	<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	Italian Rye-grass

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>L. perenne</i>	Perennial Rye-grass
	<b><i>Molinia caerulea</i></b>	<b>Purple Moor-grass</b>
	<i>Panicum miliaceum</i>	Common Millet
	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	Reed Canary-grass
	<i>P. paradoxa</i>	Awned Canary Grass
	<i>Phleum bertolonii</i>	Smaller Cat's-tail
	<i>P. pratense</i>	Timothy
	<b><i>Phragmites australis</i></b>	<b>Common Reed</b>
	<i>Poa annua</i>	Annual Meadow-grass
	<i>P. pratensis</i>	Smooth Meadow-grass
	<i>P. trivialis</i>	Rough Meadow-grass
	<i>Schedonorus giganteus</i>	Giant Fescue
	<i>S. pratensis</i>	Meadow Fescue
	<i>Vulpia bromoides</i>	Squirreltail Fescue
	<i>V. myuros</i>	Rat's-tail Fescue
Polygalaceae	<b><i>Polygala serpyllifolia</i></b>	<b>Heath Milkwort</b>
	<b><i>P. vulgaris</i></b>	<b>Common Milkwort</b>
Polygonaceae	<i>Fallopia convolvulus</i>	Black Bindweed
	<i>F. japonica</i>	Japanese Knotweed (I)
	<i>F. sachalinensis</i>	Giant Knotweed (I)
	<i>Persicaria hydropiper</i>	Water-pepper
	<i>P. lapathifolia</i>	Pale Persicaria
	<i>P. maculosa</i>	Redshank
	<i>P. wallichii</i>	Himalayan Knotweed (I)
	<i>Polygonum arenastrum</i>	Equal-leaved Knotgrass
	<i>P. aviculare</i>	Knotgrass
	<b><i>Rumex acetosa</i></b>	<b>Common Sorrel</b>
	<i>R. acetosella</i>	Sheep's Sorrel
	<i>R. conglomeratus</i>	Clustered Dock
	<i>R. crispus</i>	Curled Dock
	<i>R. obtusifolius</i>	Broad-leaved Dock
	<i>R. sanguineus</i>	Wood Dock
Portulacaceae	<i>Claytonia sibirica</i>	Pink Purslane (GE)
Potamogetonaceae	<i>Potamogeton natans</i>	Broad-leaved Pondweed
	<b><i>P. polygonifolius</i></b>	<b>Bog Pondweed</b>
Primulaceae	<i>Anagallis arvensis subsp.arvensis</i>	Scarlet pimpernel
	<b><i>A. tenella</i></b>	<b>Bog Pimpernel</b>
	<i>Centunculus minimus</i>	Chaffweed
	<i>Cyclamen hederifolium</i>	Sowbread

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	Yellow Pimpernel
	<i>Primula veris</i>	Cowslip
	<i>P. vulgaris</i>	Primrose
<b>Ranunculaceae</b>	<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>	Wood Anemone
	<i>Aquilegia vulgaris</i>	Columbine
	<i>Clematis vitalba</i>	Traveller's Joy
	<i>Ficaria verna</i>	Lesser Celandine
	<i>Helleborus foetidus</i>	Stinking Hellebore
	<i>Ranunculus acris</i>	Meadow Buttercup
	<i>R. bulbosus</i>	Bulbous Buttercup
	<i>R. flammula</i>	Lesser Spearwort
	<i>R. omiophyllus</i>	Round-leaved Crowfoot
	<i>R. repens</i>	Creeping Buttercup
	<i>R. sardous</i>	Hairy Buttercup
	<i>Thalictrum flavum</i>	Common Meadow-rue
<b>Resedaceae</b>	<i>Reseda lutea</i>	Wild Mignonette
<b>Rhamnaceae</b>	<i>Frangula alnus</i>	Alder Buckthorn
<b>Rosaceae</b>	<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i>	Common Agrimony
	<i>A. procera</i>	Fragrant Agrimony
	<i>Aphanes arvensis</i>	Parsley-piert
	<i>A. australis</i>	Slender Parsley-piert
	<i>Chaenomeles speciosa</i>	Chinese Quince (GE)
	<i>Cotoneaster affinis</i>	Purpleberry Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. bullatus</i>	Hollyberry Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. conspicuus</i>	Tibetan Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. cooperi</i>	Cooper's Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. dielsianus</i>	Diel's Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. horizontalis</i>	Wall Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. ignotus</i>	A Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>C. simonsii</i>	Himalayan Cotoneaster (GE)
	<i>Crataegus monogyna</i>	Hawthorn
	<i>Filipendula ulmaria</i>	<b>Meadowsweet</b>
	<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	Wild Strawberry
	<i>Geum urbanum</i>	Wood Avens
	<i>Malus pumila</i>	Apple
	<i>M. sylvestris</i>	Crab Apple sens. str.
	<i>Potentilla anglica</i>	Trailing Tormentil
	<i>P. anserine</i>	Silverweed
	<i>P. erecta</i>	<b>Tormentil</b>

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<b><i>P. reptans</i></b>	<b>Creeping Cinquefoil</b>
	<i>P. sterilis</i>	Barren Strawberry
	<i>Prunus avium</i>	Wild Cherry
	<i>P. laurocerasus</i>	Cherry Laurel
	<i>P. spinosa</i>	Blackthorn
	<i>Pyrus communis</i>	Pear
	<i>Rosa arvensis</i>	Field Rose
	<i>Rosa canina</i> agg.	Dog Rose species
	<i>R. micrantha</i>	Small-flowered Sweet-briar
	<i>R. stylosa</i>	Short-styled Field Rose
	<i>R. x andegavensis</i>	A Hybrid Rose
	<i>Rubus albionis</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. botryeros</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. boulayi</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. briggsianus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. cardiophyllus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. dumnoniensis</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. echinatus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. errabundus</i>	A bramble species
	<b><i>R. fruticosus</i> agg.</b>	<b>Bramble</b>
	<i>R. heterobelus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. idaeus</i>	Raspberry (GE)
	<i>R. imbricatus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. malvernicus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. nemoralis</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. platyacanthus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. polyanthemus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. prolongatus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. pruinosis</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. pyramidalis</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. questieri</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. ramosus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. rilstonei</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. scissus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. sempervitens</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. ulmifolius</i>	A bramble species
	<i>R. vestitus</i>	A bramble species
	<i>Sorbus aria</i>	Whitebeam
	<i>S. aucuparia</i>	Rowan

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>S. intermedia</i>	Swedish Whitebeam
	<i>Spiraea douglasii</i>	Steeple-bush (GE)
<b>Rubiaceae</b>	<i>Cruciata laevipes</i>	Crosswort
	<i>Galium album</i>	Hedge Bedstraw
	<i>G. aparine</i>	Cleavers
	<i>G. odoratum</i>	Sweet Woodruff
	<b><i>G. palustre</i></b>	<b>Common Marsh-bedstraw</b>
	<b><i>G. saxatile</i></b>	<b>Heath Bedstraw</b>
	<i>G. uliginosum</i>	Fen Bedstraw
	<i>G. verum</i>	Lady's Bedstraw
	<i>Rubia peregrina</i>	Wild Madder
	<i>Sherardia arvensis</i>	Field Madder
<b>Salicaceae</b>	<i>Populus nigra</i> subsp. <i>betulifolia</i>	Black Poplar
	<i>P. tremula</i>	Aspen
	<i>Salix aurita</i>	Eared Willow
	<i>S. caprea</i>	Goat Willow
	<i>S. cinerea</i>	Grey Willow
	<b><i>S. repens</i></b>	<b>Creeping Willow</b>
	<i>S. x multinervis</i>	A Hybrid Willow
<b>Sapindaceae</b>	<i>Acer campestre</i>	Field Maple
	<i>A. platanooides</i>	Norway Maple
	<i>A. pseudoplatanus</i>	Sycamore
	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse-chestnut
<b>Sarraceniaceae</b>	<i>Sarracenia flava</i>	Yellow Pitcher Plant (GE)
<b>Saxifragaceae</b>	<i>Chrysosplenium oppositifolium</i>	Opposite-leaved Golden-saxifrage
	<i>Saxifraga tridactylites</i>	Rue-leaved Saxifrage
<b>Scrophulariaceae</b>	<i>Cymbalaria muralis</i>	Ivy-leaved Toadflax
	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	Foxglove
	<i>Euphrasia anglica x micrantha</i>	A hybrid Eyebright
	<i>E. confusa</i>	An Eyebright
	<i>E. nemorosa</i>	An Eyebright
	<i>E. officinalis</i> agg.	An Eyebright
	<i>Kickxia elatine</i>	Sharp-leaved fluellen
	<i>Linaria purpurea</i>	Purple Toadflax
	<i>L. vulgaris</i>	Common Toadflax
	<i>Odontites vernus</i>	Red Bartsia
	<b><i>Pedicularis palustris</i></b>	<b>Marsh Lousewort</b>
	<b><i>P. sylvatica</i></b>	<b>Lousewort</b>
	<i>Rhinanthus minor</i>	Yellow Rattle



Family	Scientific name	Common name
	<i>Scrophularia auriculata</i>	Water Figwort
	<i>S. nodosa</i>	Common Figwort
	<i>Verbascum thapsus</i>	Great Mullein
	<i>Veronica agrestis</i>	Green Field-speedwell
	<i>V. arvensis</i>	Wall Speedwell
	<i>V. beccabunga</i>	Brooklime
	<i>V. chamaedrys</i>	Germander Speedwell
	<i>V. hederifolia</i>	Ivy-leaved Speedwell
	<i>V. montana</i>	Wood Speedwell
	<i>V. officinalis</i>	Heath Speedwell
	<i>V. persica</i>	Common Field-speedwell
	<i>V. serpyllifolia</i>	Thyme-leaved Speedwell
<b>Solanaceae</b>	<i>Nicandra physalodes</i>	Apple-of-Peru (GE)
	<i>Solanum dulcamara</i>	Bittersweet
	<i>S. lycopersicum</i>	Tomato (GE)
	<i>S. nigrum</i>	Black Nightshade
<b>Sparganiaceae</b>	<i>Sparganium erectum</i>	Branched Bur-reed
<b>Taxaceae</b>	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Yew
<b>Tiliaceae</b>	<i>Tilia sp.</i>	A lime
<b>Typhaceae</b>	<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	Lesser Bulrush
	<i>T. latifolia</i>	Bulrush
<b>Ulmaceae</b>	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm
<b>Urticaceae</b>	<i>Urtica dioica</i>	Common Nettle
	<i>U. urens</i>	Small Nettle
<b>Valerianaceae</b>	<b><i>Valeriana officinalis</i></b>	<b>Common Valerian</b>
	<i>Valerianella carinata</i>	Keeled-fruited Cornsalad
	<i>V. locusta</i>	Cornsalad
<b>Violaceae</b>	<i>Viola arvensis</i>	Field Pansy
	<b><i>V. lactea</i></b>	<b>Pale Dog-violet</b>
	<i>V. odorata</i>	Sweet Violet
	<b><i>V. palustris</i></b>	<b>Marsh Violet</b>
	<i>V. riviniana</i>	Common Dog-violet
<b>Vitaceae</b>	<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	Virginia-creeper (GE)
	<i>V. riviniana</i>	Common Dog-violet
	<i>Vulpia bromoides</i>	Squirreltail Fescue
	<i>V. myuros</i>	Rat's-tail Fescue

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

### Appendix 2. List of Ferns, Horsetails and Clubmosses

Species in bold are those associated with heathland/mire habitat.

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Asplenium adiantum-nigrum</i>	Black Spleenwort
<i>Athyrium filix-femina</i>	Lady Fern
<i>Blechnum spicant</i>	Hard Fern
<i>Dryopteris affinis</i> agg.	Scaly Male-fern
<b><i>D. carthusiana</i></b>	<b>Narrow Buckler-fern</b>
<i>D. dilatata</i>	Broad Buckler-fern
<i>D. filix-mas</i>	Male Fern
<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	Field Horsetail
<i>E. fluviatile</i>	Water Horsetail
<b><i>E. palustre</i></b>	<b>Marsh Horsetail</b>
<i>Equisetum sylvaticum</i>	Wood Horsetail
<i>E. telmateia</i>	Great Horsetail
<i>Huperzia selago</i>	Fir Clubmoss
<i>Lycopodiella inundata</i>	Marsh Clubmoss
<b><i>Osmunda regalis</i></b>	<b>Royal Fern</b>
<i>Phyllitis scolopendrium</i>	Hart's-tongue
<i>Polypodium interjectum</i>	Intermediate Polypody
<i>P. vulgare</i>	Polypody
<i>Polystichum aculeatum</i>	Hard Shield-fern
<i>P. setiferum</i>	Soft Shield-fern
<b><i>Pteridium aquilinum</i></b>	<b>Bracken</b>

### Appendix 3. List of Bryophytes

Species in bold are those associated with heathland/mire habitat.

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Amblystergium serpens</i>	Creeping Feather-moss
<b><i>Aneura pinguis</i></b>	<b>Greasewort</b>
<i>Atrichum undulatum</i>	Common Smoothcap
<b><i>Aulacomnium palustre</i></b>	<b>Bog Groove-moss</b>
<i>Barbula convoluta</i> var. <i>sardoa</i>	
<i>B. unguiculata</i>	
<i>Brachythecium rivulare</i>	River Feather-moss
<i>B. rutabulum</i>	Rough-stalked Feather-moss
<i>B. velutinum</i>	Velvet Feather-moss
<i>Breutelia chrysocoma</i>	Golden-head moss
<i>Bryoerythrophyllum recurvirostrum</i>	
<i>Bryum bicolor</i>	Bicolored Bryum
<i>B. bornholmense</i>	
<i>B. capillare</i>	
<i>B. pseudotriquetrum</i>	Marsh Bryum
<b><i>Calliergonella cuspidata</i></b>	<b>Pointed Spear-moss</b>
<i>Calypogeia arguta</i>	
<i>C. azurea</i>	Blue Pouchwort
<b><i>C. fissa</i></b>	<b>Common Pouchwort</b>
<b><i>C. muelleriana</i></b>	<b>Mueller's Pouchwort</b>
<b><i>Campylium stellatum</i></b>	<b>Yellow Starry Feather-moss</b>
<b><i>Campylopus brevipilus</i></b>	<b>Compact Swan-neck Moss</b>
<i>C. flexuosus</i>	Rusty Swan-neck Moss
<i>C. fragilis</i>	Brittle Swan-neck Moss
<b><i>C. introflexus</i></b>	<b>Heath Star Moss</b>
<i>C. pyriformis</i>	Dwarf Swan-neck Moss
<b><i>Cephalozia bicuspidata</i></b>	<b>Two-horned Pincerwort</b>
<b><i>C. connivens</i></b>	<b>Forcipated Pincerwort</b>
<b><i>C. cf. lunulifolia</i></b>	<b>Moon-leaved Pincerwort</b>
<b><i>C. cf. macrostachya</i></b>	<b>Bog Pincerwort</b>
<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i>	Redshank
<i>Conocephalum conicum</i>	Giant Scented Liverwort
<i>Cratoneuron filicinum</i>	Fern-leaved Hook-moss
<i>Cryphaea heteromalla</i>	
<b><i>Ctenidium molluscum</i></b>	<b>Comb-moss</b>
<i>Dicranella heteromalla</i>	Silky Forklet-moss

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Dicranum scoparium</i>	<b>Broom Fork-moss</b>
<i>Didymodon tophaceus</i>	
<i>Diplophyllum albicans</i>	<b>White Earwort</b>
<i>Drepanocladus revolvens</i>	Rusty Hook-moss
<i>Eurhynchium hians</i>	Swart's Feather-moss
<i>Eurhynchium praelongum</i>	<b>Common Feather-moss</b>
<i>E. striatum</i>	Common Striated Feather-moss
<i>Fissidens adianthoides</i>	
<i>F. bryoides</i>	
<i>F. dubius</i>	
<i>F. exilis</i>	Slender Pocket-moss
<i>F. taxifolius</i>	
<i>Fossombronia</i>	A liverwort
<i>Frullania dilatata</i>	Dilated Scalewort
<i>F. tamarisci</i>	Tamarisk Scalewort
<i>Funaria hygrometrica</i>	
<i>Grimmia pulvinata</i>	
<i>Gymnocolea inflata</i>	Inflated Notchwort
<i>Gyroweisia tenuis</i>	
<i>Homalothecium sericeum</i>	
<i>Hookeria lucens</i>	Shining Hookeria
<i>Hylocomium splendens</i>	Glittering Wood-moss
<i>Hypnum andoi</i>	
<i>H. cupressiforme</i>	<b>Cypress-leaved Plait-moss</b>
<i>H. jutlandicum</i>	<b>Heath Plait-moss</b>
<i>H. resupinatum</i>	
<i>Isoetecium myosuroides</i>	Slender Mouse-tail Moss
<i>Kindbergia praelonga</i>	
<i>Kurzia paucifolia</i>	<b>Bristly Fingerwort</b>
<i>K. sylvatica</i>	
<i>Lejeunea lamacerina</i>	
<i>Lepidozia reptans</i>	
<i>Leptodictyum riparium</i>	
<i>Leucobryum juniperoideum</i>	
<i>L. glaucum</i>	<b>Large White-moss</b>
<i>Lophocolea bidentata</i>	<b>Bifid Crestwort</b>
<i>L. heterophylla</i>	
<i>Lophozia ventricosa</i>	<b>Tumid notchwort</b>
<i>Metzgeria fruticulosa</i>	Blueish veilwort
<i>M. furcata</i>	Forked Veilwort
<i>M. temperata</i>	
<i>Microlejeunea ulicina</i>	
<i>M. ulicina</i>	

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Mnium hornum</i>	Swan's-neck Thyme-moss
<i>Nardia scalaris</i>	Ladder Flepwort
<i>Neckera complanata</i>	
<i>N. pumila</i>	Dwarf Neckera
<i>Odontoschisma sphagnii</i>	<b>Bog-moss Flapwort</b>
<i>Orthodontium lineare</i>	
<i>Orthotrichum affine</i>	
<i>O. lyellii</i>	
<i>O. pulchellum</i>	Elegant Bristle-moss
<i>Oxyrrhynchium hians</i>	
<i>Palustriella cf commutata</i>	Curled Hook-moss
<i>Pellia cf epiphylla</i>	Overleaf Pellia
<i>Plagiomnium undulatum</i>	Hart's-tongue Thyme-moss
<i>Plagiothecium curvifolium</i>	
<i>P. nemorale</i>	Woody Silk-moss
<i>P. succulentum</i>	
<i>Platyhypnidium riparioides</i>	
<i>Pleurozium schreberi</i>	
<i>Pogonatum aloides</i>	
<i>Polytrichastrum formosum</i>	
<i>Polytrichum commune</i>	<b>Common Haircap</b>
<i>P. formosum</i>	Bank Haircap
<i>Pseudoscleropodium purum</i>	<b>Neat Feather-moss</b>
<i>Pseudotaxiphyllum elegans</i>	
<i>Radula complanata</i>	Even Scalewort
<i>Rhizomnium punctatum</i>	Dotted Thyme-moss
<i>Rhynchostegiella tenella</i> sens. strict.	
<i>Rhynchostegium confertum</i>	
<i>R. riparioides</i>	Long-beaked Water Feather-moss
<i>Rhytidiadelphus squarrosus</i>	<b>Springy Turf-moss</b>
<i>Riccardia latifrons</i>	Bog Germanderwort
<i>R. multifida</i>	<b>Delicate Germanderwort</b>
<i>Sanionia cf uncinata</i>	Sickle-leaved Hook-moss
<i>Scleropodium purum</i>	<b>Neat Feather-moss</b>
<i>Scorpidium scorpioides</i>	<b>Hooked Scorpion-moss</b>
<i>Sphagnum capillifolium</i>	<b>Acute-leaved Bog-moss</b>
<i>S. capillifolium</i> subsp <i>rubellum</i>	<b>Red Bog-moss</b>
<i>S. compactum</i>	<b>Compact Bog-moss</b>
<i>S. cuspidatum</i>	<b>Feathery Bog-moss</b>
<i>S. denticulatum</i>	<b>Cow-horn Bog-moss</b>

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>S. fallax</i>	Flat-topped Bog-moss
<i>S. fimbriatum</i>	Fringed Bog-moss
<i>S. inundatum</i>	Lesser Cow-horn Bog-moss
<i>S. magellanicum</i>	Magellanic Bog-moss
<i>S. molle</i>	Blushing Bog-moss
<i>S. palustre</i>	Blunt-leaved Bog-moss
<i>S. papillosum</i>	Papillose Bog-moss
<i>S. squarrosum</i>	Spiky Bog-moss
<i>S. subnitens subnitens</i>	Lustrous Bog-moss
<i>S. tenellum</i>	Soft Bog-moss
<i>S. teres</i>	Rigid Bog-moss
<i>Tetraphis pellucida</i>	
<i>Thamnobryum alopecurum</i>	
<b><i>Thuidium tamariscinum</i></b>	Common Tamarisk-moss
<i>Tortula muralis</i> var. <i>muralis</i>	
<i>Ulota bruchii</i>	
<i>Ulota crispa</i> sens. lat.	Crisped pincushion
<i>Ulota phyllantha</i>	Frizzled Pincushion
<i>Zygodon conoideus</i>	
<i>Z. viridissimus</i> var. <i>viridissimus</i>	

### Appendix 4. List of Lichens

Species in bold are those associated with heathland/mire habitat.

Scientific Name	Scientific Name
<i>Absconditella lignicola</i>	<i>Lecanora chlarotera</i>
<i>Arthonia punctiformis</i>	<i>L. expallens</i>
<i>Arthonia radiata</i>	<i>L. jamesii</i>
<i>Buellia griseovirens</i>	<i>Lecidella elaeochroma</i>
<i>Calicium viride</i>	<i>Lepraria incana</i>
<i>Candelaria concolor</i>	<i>L. lobificans</i>
<i>Candelariella reflexa</i>	<i>Melanelia subaurifera</i>
<b><i>Cladonia</i> cf. <i>chlorophaea</i></b>	<b><i>Micarea peliocarpa</i></b>
<i>C. coniocraea</i>	<i>Opegrapha atra</i>
<b><i>C. crispata</i> var. <i>cetrariformis</i></b>	<b><i>O. vulgata</i></b>
<i>C. digitata</i>	<i>Parmelia caperata</i>
<i>C. diversa</i>	<i>P. subaurifera</i>
<i>C. fimbriata</i>	<i>P. subrudecta</i>
<b><i>C. floerkeana</i></b>	<b><i>P. sulcata</i></b>
<b><i>C. furcata</i></b>	<b><i>Parmotrema chinense</i></b>
<i>C. macilenta</i>	<i>P. perlatum</i>

Scientific Name	Scientific Name
<i>C. polydactyla</i> var. <i>polydactyla</i>	<i>Pertusaria albescens</i>
<i>C. portentosa</i>	<i>P. amara</i>
<i>C. pyxidata</i>	<i>P. hymenea</i>
<i>C. ramulosa</i>	<i>P. pertusa</i>
<i>C. squamosa</i>	<i>Phaeographis dendritica</i>
<i>C. squamosa</i> var. <i>squamosa</i>	<i>Phlyctis argena</i>
<b><i>C. uncialis</i> subsp. <i>uncialis</i></b>	<b><i>Physcia tenella</i></b>
<i>Dibaeis baeomyces</i>	<i>Placynthiella uliginosa</i>
<i>Dimerella pineti</i>	<i>Platismatia glauca</i>
<i>Enterographa crassa</i>	<i>Porina chlorotica</i>
<i>Evernia prunastri</i>	<i>Punctelia subrudecta</i>
<i>Flavoparmelia caperata</i>	<i>Pyrrhospora querneae</i>
<i>F. soledians</i>	<i>Ramalina farinacea</i>
<i>Fuscidea lightfootii</i>	<i>R. fastigiata</i>
<i>Graphis elegans</i>	<i>Schismatomma decolorans</i>
<i>G. scripta</i>	<i>Scoliciosporium pruinosum</i>
<i>Hypocenomyce scalaris</i>	<i>Thelotrema lepadinum</i>
<i>Hypogymnia physodes</i>	<i>Trapeliopsis pseudogranulosa</i>
<i>H. tubulosa</i>	<i>Usnea cornuta</i>
<i>Hypotrachyna revoluta</i>	<i>U. florida</i>
<i>Lecanactis abietina</i>	<i>U. subfloridana</i>
	<i>Xanthoria parietina</i>

## Appendix 5. List of Fungi

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Agaricaceae	<i>Agaricus augustus</i>	The Prince
	<i>A. campestris</i>	Field Mushroom
	<i>A. langei</i>	Scaly Wood Mushroom
	<i>A. moelleri</i>	Inky Mushroom
	<i>A. silvicola</i>	Wood Mushroom
	<i>A. urinascens</i>	Macro Mushroom
	<i>A. xanthodermus</i>	Yellow Stainer
	<i>Chlorophyllum olivieri</i>	
	<i>Coprinopsis atramentaria</i>	Common Inkcap
	<i>C. comatus</i>	Shaggy Inkcap
	<i>C. plicatilis</i>	Pleated Inkcap
	<i>Handkea excipuliformis</i>	Pestle Puffball
	<i>Lepiota clypeolaria</i>	Shield Dapperling
	<i>L. magnispora</i>	
	<i>Leucoagaricus leucothites</i>	White Dapperling
	<i>Lycoperdon echinatum</i>	Spiny Puffball
	<i>L. perlatum</i>	Common Puffball
	<i>L. pyriforme</i>	Stump Puffball
	<i>Macrolepiota procera</i>	Parasol
	<i>M. excoriata</i>	
Albatrellaceae	<i>Albatrellus ovinus</i>	
Amanitaceae	<i>Amanita citrina</i>	False Deathcap
	<i>A. excelsa</i>	Grey spotted Amanita
	<i>A. fulva</i>	Tawny Grisette
	<i>A. gemmata</i>	Jewelled Amanita
	<i>A. muscaria</i>	Fly Agaric
	<i>A. phalloides</i>	Deathcap
	<i>A. pophyria</i>	Grey Veiled Amanita
	<i>A. rubescens</i>	Blusher (The)
Ascobolaceae	<i>Ascobolus albidus</i>	
	<i>Saccobolus versicolor</i>	
Ascocorticiaceae	<i>Ascocorticium anomalum</i>	
Auriculariaceae	<i>Auricularia mesenterica</i>	Tripe Fungus
	<i>Exidia glandulosa</i>	Witches' Butter
	<i>E. nucleata</i>	Crystal Brain
	<i>Hirneola auricula-judae</i>	Jelly ear
Bertiaceae	<i>Bertia moriformis</i>	
Bolbitiaceae	<i>Bolbitius titubans</i>	Yellow Fieldcap

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Conocybe rickenii</i>	
	<i>C. tenera</i>	
	<i>Panaeolina foenicicii</i>	Brown Mottlegill
	<i>P. semiovatus</i>	Egghead Mottlegill
<b>Boletaceae</b>	<i>Boletus badius</i>	Bay Bolete
	<i>B. chrysenteron</i>	Red Cracking Bolete
	<i>B. edulis</i>	Cep or Penny Bun
	<i>B. erythropus</i>	
	<i>B. luridiformis</i>	
	<i>B. porosporus</i>	Sepia Bolete
	<i>B. radicans</i>	Rooting Bolete
	<i>B. subtomentosus</i>	Suede Bolete
	<i>Leccinum aerugineum</i>	
	<i>L. duriusculum</i>	Slate Bolete
	<i>L. scabrum</i>	Birch Bolete
	<i>L. variicolor</i>	Mottled Bolete
<b>Bondarzewiaceae</b>	<i>Heterobasidion annosum</i>	Root Rot
<b>Botryosphaeriaceae</b>	<i>Guignardia philoprina</i>	
<b>Bulgariaceae</b>	<i>Bulgaria inquinans</i>	Black Bulgar
<b>Cantharellaceae</b>	<i>Cantharellus cibarius</i>	Chanterelle
	<i>C. tubaeformis</i>	Trumpet Chanetrelle
<b>Clavariaceae</b>	<i>Clavulinopsis helvola</i>	Yellow Club
<b>Clavicipitaceae</b>	<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>	Ergot
<b>Clavulinaceae</b>	<i>Clavulina cinerea</i>	Grey Coral
	<i>C. coralloides</i>	Crested Coral
	<i>C. rugosa</i>	Wrinkled Club
<b>Cortinariaceae</b>	<i>Cortinarius anomalus</i>	Variable Webcap
	<i>C. camphoratus</i>	Goatcheese Webcap
	<i>C. decipiens</i>	Sepia Webcap
	<i>C. delibutus</i>	Yellow Webcap
	<i>C. purpurascens</i>	Bruising Webcap
	<i>C. sanguineus</i>	Bloodred Webcap
	<i>C. semisanguineus</i>	Surprise Webcap
	<i>C. torvus</i>	Stocking Webcap
	<i>C. triumphans</i>	Birch Webcap
	<i>C. uliginosus</i>	Marsh Webcap
	<i>C. violaceus</i>	Violet Webcap
<b>Cyphellaceae</b>	<i>Chondrostereum purpureum</i>	Silverleaf Fungus
<b>Dacrymycetaceae</b>	<i>Calocera cornea</i>	Small Stagshorn

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>C. viscosa</i>	Yellow Stagshorn
	<i>Dacrymyces stillatus</i>	Common Jellyspot
<b>Diaporthaceae</b>	<i>Diaporthes eres</i>	
<b>Diatrypaceae</b>	<i>Diatrype disciformis</i>	Beech Barkspot
	<i>D. stigma</i>	Common Tarspot
	<i>D. favacea</i>	
	<i>Diatrypella favacea</i>	
	<i>D. quercina</i>	
	<i>Quaternaria quaternata</i>	
<b>Entolomataceae</b>	<i>Entoloba chalybeum</i>	
	<i>E. conferendum</i>	Star Pinkgill
	<i>E. porphyrophaeum</i>	Lilac Pinkgill
	<i>E. sericellum</i>	Cream Pinkgill
	<i>E. sericeum</i>	Silky Pinkgill
	<i>Clitopilus prunulus</i>	The Miller
<b>Erysiphaceae</b>	<i>Erysiphe alphitoides</i>	Oak Mildew
	<i>E. lonicerae</i>	
	<i>E. sordida</i>	
	<i>Sphaerotheca epilobii</i>	
<b>Fistulinaceae</b>	<i>Fistulina hepatica</i>	Beefsteak Fungus
<b>Fomitopsidaceae</b>	<i>Piptoporus betulinus</i>	Birch Polypore
	<i>Daedalea quercina</i>	Oak Mazegill
	<i>Daedaleopsis confragosa</i>	Blushing Bracket
	<i>Phaeolus schweinitzii</i>	Dyer's Mazegill
	<i>Postia caesia</i>	Conifer Blueing Bracket
	<i>P. stiptica</i>	Bitter Bracket
	<i>P. subcaesia</i>	Blueing Bracket
<b>Ganodermataceae</b>	<i>Ganoderma applanatum</i>	Artist's Bracket
	<i>G. australe</i>	Southern Bracket
	<i>Gomphifius roseus</i>	Rosy Spike
<b>Gomphidiaceae</b>	<i>Chroogomphus rutilus</i>	Copper Spike
<b>Helotiaceae</b>	<i>Ascocoryne sarcoides</i>	Purple Jellydisc
	<i>Bisporella citrina</i>	Lemon Disco
	<i>Chlorociboria aeruginascens</i>	Green Elfcup
	<i>Neobulgaria pura</i>	Beech Jellydisc
	<i>Mitruha paludosa</i>	Bog Beacon
	<i>Mollisia ligni</i>	
	<i>Trochilia ilicina</i>	Holly Speckle
<b>Helvellaceae</b>	<i>Helvella lacunosa</i>	Elfin Saddle
<b>Hericiaceae</b>	<i>Hericium cirrhatum</i>	Tiered Tooth

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Hyaloscyphaceae	<i>Dematiyscypha dematiicola</i>	
	<i>Hyalopeziza millepunctata</i>	
	<i>Hyaloscypha hyalina</i>	
	<i>Lachnum niveum</i>	
	<i>L. virgineum</i>	Snowy Disco
Hydnaceae	<i>Hydnum repandum</i>	Wood Hedgehog
Hydnangiaceae	<i>Laccaria amethystina</i>	Amethyst Deceiver
	<i>L. bicolor</i>	Bicoloured Deceiver
	<i>L. laccata</i>	Deceiver
	<i>L. purpureobadia</i>	
Hydnodontaceae	<i>Subulicystidium longisporum</i>	
Hygrophoraceae	<i>Ampulloclitocybe clavipes</i>	Club Foot
	<i>Hygrocybe flavipes</i>	Yellow Foot Waxcap
	<i>H. conica</i>	Blackening Waxcap
	<i>H. nigrescens</i>	
	<i>H. pratensis</i>	Meadow Waxcap
	<i>H. psittacina</i>	Parrot Waxcap
	<i>H. punicea</i>	Crimson Waxcap
	<i>H. virginea</i>	Snowy Waxcap
Hygrophoropsidaceae	<i>Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca</i>	False Chanterelle
Hymenochaetaceae	<i>Coltrichia perennis</i>	Tiger's Eye
	<i>Hymenochaete rubiginosa</i>	Oak Curtain Crust
	<i>Phellinus ferreus</i>	Cinnamon Porecrust
	<i>P. ferruginosus</i>	Rusty Porecrust
Hypocreaceae	<i>Hypocrea pulvinata</i>	Ochre Cushion
Hysteriaceae	<i>Gloniopsis praelonga</i>	
Inocybaceae	<i>Crepidotus mollis</i>	Peeling Oysterling
	<i>C. variabilis</i>	Variable Oysterling
	<i>Inocybe eutheles</i>	
	<i>I. geophylla</i>	White Fibrecap
	<i>I. griseolilacina</i>	Lilac Leg Fibrecap
	<i>I. napipes</i>	Bulbous Fibrecap
	<i>I. sindonia</i>	
	<i>Tubaria furfuracea</i>	
Insertae sedis	<i>Phoma hedericola</i>	
Lasiosphaeriaceae	<i>Lasiosphaeria spermoides</i>	
	<i>Podospora fimiseda</i>	
	<i>P. pleiospora</i>	
	<i>P. setosa</i>	
	<i>Schizothecium tetrasporum</i>	



Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Leptosphaeriaceae	<i>Leptosphaeria acuta</i>	Nettle Rash
Lophiostermataceae	<i>Herpotrichia macrotricha</i>	
Lyophyllaceae	<i>Asterophora parasitica</i>	Silky Piggyback
	<i>Lyophyllum connatum</i>	White Domecap
Marasmiaceae	<i>Baeospora myosura</i>	Conifercone cap
	<i>Macrocystidia cucumis</i>	Cucumber cap
	<i>Marasmiellus ramealis</i>	Twig Parachute
	<i>Marasmius oreades</i>	Fairy Ring Champignon
	<i>M. rotula</i>	Collared Parachute
	<i>Megacollybia platyphylla</i>	Whitelaced Shank
	<i>Oudemansiella mucida</i>	Porcelain Fungus
Melanconidaceae	<i>Melanconis stilbostoma</i>	
Meruliaceae	<i>Bjerkandera adusta</i>	Smoky Bracket
	<i>Chondrostereum purpureum</i>	Silverleaf Fungus
	<i>Phlebia radiata</i>	Wrinkled Crust
	<i>P. tremellosa</i>	Jelly Rot
Microascaceae	<i>Cephalotrichum nanum</i>	
	<i>C. stemonitis</i>	
Mucoraceae	<i>Pilaira anomala</i>	
Mycenaceae	<i>Mycena adscendens</i>	Frosty Bonnet
	<i>M. archangeliana</i>	Angel's Bonnet
	<i>M. capillaripes</i>	Pinkedge Bonnet
	<i>M. cinerella</i>	Mealy Bonnet
	<i>M. epipterygia</i>	Yellowleg Bonnet
	<i>M. filopes</i>	Iodine Bonnet
	<i>M. galericulata</i>	Common Bonnet
	<i>M. galopus</i>	Milking Bonnet
	<i>M. haematopus</i>	Burgundydrop Bonnet
	<i>M. inclinata</i>	Clustered Bonnet
	<i>M. leptocephala</i>	Nitrous Bonnet
	<i>M. pelianthina</i>	Blackedge Bonnet
	<i>M. polygramma</i>	Grooved Bonnet
	<i>M. pura</i>	Lilac Bonnet
	<i>M. rorida</i>	Dripping Bonnet
	<i>M. stipata</i>	
	<i>M. vitilis</i>	Snapping Bonnet
	<i>Panellus serotinus</i>	Olive Oysterling
	<i>P. stipticus</i>	Bitter Oysterling
	Nectriaceae	<i>Nectria cinnabarina</i>
<i>N. coccinea</i>		

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>N. punicea</i>	
	<i>Volutella ciliata</i>	
Orbiliaceae	<i>Orbilium curvatispora</i>	
	<i>O. xanthostigma</i>	Common Glasscup
Paxillaceae	<i>Paxillus involutus</i>	Brown Rollrim
Peniophoraceae	<i>Peniophora lycii</i>	
	<i>P. incarnata</i>	Rosy Crust
	<i>P. quercina</i>	
Pezizaceae	<i>Peziza badia</i>	Bay Cup
Phacidiaceae	<i>Phacidium multivalve</i>	
Phallaceae	<i>Mutinus caninus</i>	Dog Stinkhorn
	<i>Phallus impudicus</i>	Stinkhorn
Phanerochaetaceae	<i>Byssomerlius corium</i>	Netted Crust
Phragmidiaceae	<i>Phragmidium mucronatum</i>	
	<i>P. violaceum</i>	Violet Bramble Rust
Phycomycetaceae	<i>Spinellus fusiger</i>	Bonnet Mould
Physalacriaceae	<i>Armillaria gallica</i>	Bulbous Honey Fungus
	<i>A. mellea</i>	Honey Fungus
	<i>Flammulina velutipes</i>	Velvet Shank
	<i>Oudemansiella mucida</i>	Porcelain Fungus
	<i>Xerula radicata</i>	Rooting Shank
Pilobalaceae	<i>Pilobolus crystallinus</i>	
Pleurotaceae	<i>Pleurotus cornucopiae</i>	Branching Oyster
	<i>P. ostreatus</i>	Oyster Mushroom
Pluteaceae	<i>Pluteus aurantiorugosus</i>	
	<i>P. cervinus</i>	Deer Shield
	<i>P. leoninus</i>	Lion Shield
Polyporaceae	<i>Daedaleopsis confragosa</i>	Blushing Bracket
	<i>Datronia mollis</i>	Common Mazegill
	<i>Faeberia carbonaria</i>	Firesite Funnel
	<i>Laetiporus sulphureus</i>	Chicken of the Woods
	<i>Lenzites betulina</i>	
	<i>Polyporus brumalis</i>	Winter Polypore
	<i>P. durus</i>	Bay Polypore
	<i>P. leptcephalus</i>	Blackfoot Polypore
	<i>P. squamosus</i>	Dryad's Saddle
	<i>Skeletocutis nivea</i>	Hazel Bracket
	<i>Trametes gibbosa</i>	Lumpy Bracket
	<i>T. versicolor</i>	Turkeytail

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>T. versicolor</i>	Turkeytail
	<i>Trichaptum abietinum</i>	Purplepore Bracket
Psathyrellaceae	<i>Lacrymaria lacrymabunda</i>	Weeping Widow
	<i>Psathyrella candolleana</i>	Pale Brittlestem
	<i>P. piluliformis</i>	
	<i>Psathyrella laevis</i>	
	<i>P. piluliformis</i>	Common Stump Brittlestem
	<i>Coprinellus disseminatus</i>	Fairy Inkcap
	<i>C. domesticus</i>	Firerug Inkcap
	<i>C. heptemerus</i>	
	<i>C. micaceus</i>	Glistening Inkcap
	<i>C. truncorum</i>	
	<i>C. xanthothrix</i>	
	<i>Coprinopsis lagopus</i>	Hare's-foot Inkcap
	Pucciniaceae	<i>Puccinia coronata</i>
<i>Pucciniastrum epilobii</i>		
Pyronemataceae	<i>Aleuria aurantia</i>	Orange Peel Fungus
	<i>Cheilymenia granulata</i>	
	<i>Fimaria theiroleuca</i>	
	<i>Scutellinia scutellata</i>	Common Eyelash
Russulaceae	<i>Lactarius aurantiacus</i>	Orange Milkcap
	<i>L. blennius</i>	Beech Milkcap
	<i>L. camphoratus</i>	Curry Milkcap
	<i>L. chrysorrheus</i>	Yellowdrop Milkcap
	<i>L. controversus</i>	
	<i>L. deliciosus</i>	Saffron Milkcap
	<i>L. deterrimus</i>	False Saffron Milkcap
	<i>L. hepaticus</i>	Liver Milkcap
	<i>L. pubescens</i>	Bearded Milkcap
	<i>L. quietus</i>	Oakbug Milkcap
	<i>L. rufus</i>	Rufous Milkcap
	<i>L. subdulcis</i>	Mild Milkcap
	<i>L. subumbonatus</i>	
	<i>L. tabidus</i>	Birch Milkcap
	<i>L. torminosus</i>	Woolly Milkcap
	<i>L. turpis</i>	Ugly Milkcap
	<i>Russula aeruginea</i>	Green Brittlegill
	<i>R. atropurpurea</i>	Purple Brittlegill
	<i>R. betularum</i>	Birch Brittlegill

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>R. caerulea</i>	Humpback Brittlebill
	<i>R. cyanoxantha</i>	Charcoal Burner
	<i>R. emetica</i>	Sickener
	<i>R. fellea</i>	Geranium Brittlebill
	<i>R. fragilis</i>	Fragile Brittlebill
	<i>R. gracillima</i>	Slender Brittlebill
	<i>R. heterophylla</i>	Greasy Green Brittlebill
	<i>R. ionochlora</i>	
	<i>R. luteotacta</i>	
	<i>R. mairei</i>	Beechwood Sickener
	<i>R. nigricans</i>	Blackening Brittlebill
	<i>R. nobilis</i>	Beechwood Sickener
	<i>R. ochroleuca</i>	Ochre Brittlebill
	<i>R. sanguinaria</i>	Bloody Brittlebill
	<i>R. sardonica</i>	Primrose Brittlebill
	<i>R. solaris</i>	
	<i>R. velenovskyi</i>	Coral Brittlebill
	<i>R. vesca</i>	The Flirt
Rutstroemiaceae	<i>Rutstroemia firma</i>	Brown Cup
Schizoporaceae	<i>Hyphodontia sambuci</i>	Elder Whitewash
	<i>Schizopora paradoxa</i>	
Sclerodermataceae	<i>Scleroderma areolatum</i>	Leopard Earthball
	<i>S. bovista</i>	Potato Earthball
	<i>S. citrinum</i>	Common Earthball
	<i>Scleroderma verrucosum</i>	Scaly Earthball
Sordariaceae	<i>Sordaria macrospora</i>	
Sparassidaceae	<i>Sparassis crispa</i>	Wood Cauliflower
Sporormiaceae	<i>Sporormiella australis</i>	
	<i>S. bipartis</i>	
Stereaceae	<i>Stereum gausapatum</i>	Bleeding oak Crust
	<i>S. hirsutum</i>	Hairy Curtain Crust
	<i>S. rameale</i>	
	<i>S. rugosum</i>	Bleeding Broadleaf Crust
	<i>S. sanguinolentum</i>	Bleeding Conifer Crust
Strophariaceae	<i>Agrocybe pediades</i>	
	<i>A. rivulosa</i>	Common Fieldcap
	<i>Galerina hypnorum</i>	
	<i>G. laevis</i>	
	<i>Gymnopilus penetrans</i>	Common Rustgill

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Hebeloma crustuliniforme</i>	Poisonpie
	<i>H. leucosarx</i>	
	<i>H. mesophaeum</i>	
	<i>Hypholoma fasciculare</i>	Sulphur Tuft
	<i>H. lateritium</i>	Brick Tuft
	<i>Kuehneromyces mutabilis</i>	Sheathed Woodtuft
	<i>Pholiota squarrosa</i>	Shaggy Scalycap
	<i>Psilocybe semilanceata</i>	
	<i>Stropharia caerulea</i>	Blue Roundhead
	<i>S. semiglobata</i>	Dung Roundhead
Suillaceae	<i>Suillus bovinus</i>	Bovine Bolete
	<i>S. granulatus</i>	Weeping Bolete
	<i>S. luteus</i>	Slippery Jack
	<i>S. variegatus</i>	Velvet Bolete
Thelebolaceae	<i>Ascozonus woolhopensis</i>	
	<i>Thelebolus stercoreus</i>	
Thelephoraceae	<i>Thelephora penicillata</i>	
Tremellaceae	<i>Tremella aurantia</i>	
	<i>T. mesenterica</i>	Yellow Brain
Tricholomataceae	<i>Ampulloclitocybe clavipes</i>	Club Foot
	<i>Clitocybe dealbata</i>	Ivory Funnel
	<i>C. ericetorum</i>	
	<i>C. fragrans</i>	Fragrant Funnel
	<i>C. geotropa</i>	Trooping Funnel
	<i>C. gibba</i>	Common Funnel
	<i>C. metachroa</i>	
	<i>C. nebularis</i>	Clouded Funnel
	<i>Collybia butyracea</i>	Butter cap
	<i>C. confluens</i>	Clustered Toughshank
	<i>C. distorta</i>	
	<i>C. dryophila</i>	Russet Toughshank
	<i>C. peronata</i>	Wood Woolyfoot
	<i>Lepista flaccida</i>	Tawny Funnel
	<i>L. nuda</i>	Wood Blewit
	<i>L. sordida</i>	
	<i>Melanoleuca arcuata</i>	
	<i>Tricholoma album</i>	White Knight
	<i>T. columbetta</i>	Blue Spot Knight
	<i>T. equestre</i>	Yellow Knight

## Vegetation and Plant Life continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>T. fulvum</i>	Birch Knight
	<i>T. imbricatum</i>	
	<i>T. sejunctum</i>	Deceiving Knight
	<i>T. terreum</i>	Grey Knight
	<i>T. ustaloides</i>	
	<i>Tricholomopsis rutilans</i>	Plums and Custard
Tubiferaceae	<i>Lycogala epidendrum</i>	
	<i>Reticularia lycoperdon</i>	
Xylariaceae	<i>Annulohyoxylon multiforme</i>	
	<i>Biscogniauxia nummularia</i>	Beech Tarcrust
	<i>Daldinia concentrica</i>	King Alfred's Cakes
	<i>Hypoxylon fragiforme</i>	Beech Woodwart
	<i>H. multiforme</i>	Birch Woodwart
	<i>Kretzschmaria deusta</i>	Brittle Cinder
	<i>Xylaria hypoxylon</i>	Candlesnuff Fungus
	<i>X. longipes</i>	Dead Moll's Fingers
	<i>X. polymorpha</i>	Dead Man's Fingers
Unknown	<i>Entoloba sericellum</i>	Cream Pinkgill
	<i>Postia stiptica</i>	Bitter Bracket
	<i>Rhopoglyphus filicinus</i>	Bracken Map
	<i>Sphaeronaemella fimicola</i>	
	<i>Stilbella fimetaria</i>	
	<i>Trichobolus zukalii</i>	
	<i>Trochila ilicina</i>	Holly Speckle

## Birds



Stonechat  
(*Saxicola rubicola*)

## Birds

- 148 bird species recorded from the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI.
- 66 bird species known to breed regularly.
- Of those species which breed regularly or are winter visitors, passage migrants or 'feeders', 51 have high conservation significance (i.e. Birds of Conservation Concern or NERC S41 listed).
- Three species have Action Plans under the Devon Biodiversity and Geodiversity Action Plan (2005).
- Two breeding species (Dartford Warbler and Nightjar) are heathland specialists and species of European conservation significance, their presence underpinning the establishment of the Special Protection Area in 1996.
- Nightjar populations are stable at 78 occupied territories in 2010 (date of last National Survey).
- Dartford Warbler population crashed after the severe winter of 2010/11, subsequently recovering to 73 occupied territories in 2015.

### Brief characterisation of the avian fauna

From casual and formal sightings, 148 bird species have been recorded in association with the Pebblebed Heaths SSSI. This represents 35% of the 422 accepted species recorded from Devon (Tyler, 2010)<sup>31</sup>. Of those species recorded, 66 (45%) are known to regularly breed in the SSSI, either on heathland or associated vegetation types, including grassland, mire and woodland. Twelve species, including Brambling, Fieldfare, Jack Snipe, Merlin, Redwing, Woodcock, Great Grey Shrike, Long-eared Owl, Merlin and Hen Harrier, are regular winter visitors (Table 7). The last four can be considered heathland specialists. Indeed, one of the local names for the Hen Harrier is the Furze (gorse) Kite, and the Pebblebed Heaths are known to be one of few favoured areas for over-wintering Great Grey Shrikes in Britain.

Notwithstanding the importance of occasional and historical sightings, if breeders, regular feeders, winter visitors and regularly observed passage migrants are counted together, the 'true' avifauna of the Pebblebed Heaths SSSI can reasonably be assumed to be approximately 90 species. This includes classic dry heathland specialists such as Dartford Warbler and Nightjar, and breeders of wet heathland such as Curlew. This latter species has suffered a severe decline in its breeding range in southern England in recent decades and although still present in summer on the Pebblebed Heaths there has been little evidence of breeding success here since the 1990s. All three of these species are of great conservation significance (see Table 8). A full species list of all birds together with their resident and breeding status is shown in Appendix 6.

The extended species list includes single historical or occasional sightings and 'fly-overs'. Nightingale and Cirl Bunting, for example, have not been recorded since the 1980s. The European Roller is an accidental species in the UK, yet one was present at East Budleigh Common in 1989. Further single or occasional historical sightings include Ring-necked Parakeet, Tree Sparrow, Red-backed Shrike, Corncrake, Quail, Shoveler, Common Sandpiper and Marsh Warbler. Likewise, although in some cases commonly observed in flight, a number of species on the list have very little, if any, real association with the Pebblebed Heaths. Species such as the Red-throated Diver, Mute Swan and Great Black-backed Gull, for example, only generally fly over the heaths and rarely, if ever, alight.



**Table 6. Birds recorded during spring or autumn passage**

Common Name	Species Name	Status
Dunlin	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	OSP
Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapillus</i>	AP
Golden Oriole	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	OP
Golden Plover	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	OP
Green Sandpiper	<i>Tringa ochropus</i>	OP
Greenshank	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	OP
Honey Buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	SP
Kingfisher	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	PV
Lapwing	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	PV
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	SP
Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	SP
Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	SP
Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	SP
Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	SP
Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	SP
Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	SP
Whinchat	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	SP
Wryneck	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	OAP

OAP = Occasional Autumn Passage; OP = Occasional Passage; SP = Spring Passage; OSP = Occasional Spring Passage; AP = Autumn Passage; PV = Passage Visitor

**Table 7. Winter visitors**

Common Name	Species Name
Brambling	<i>Fringilla montifringilla</i>
Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>
Great Grey Shrike	<i>Lanius excubitor</i>
Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>
Jack Snipe	<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>
Long-eared Owl	<i>Asio otus</i>
Mealy Redpoll	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>
Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>
Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>
Short-eared Owl (sporadic)	<i>Asio flammeus</i>
Water Rail	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>
Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>

### Birds of conservation significance

Of the 147 bird species recorded from the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI, 17 (12%) are on the Red List, with 34 (23%) on the Amber List. Of the 66 known breeders on the SSSI 13 (20%) are on the Red List with 15 (23%) on the Amber List. Table 8 shows 51 species of particular conservation significance which regularly frequent the Heaths, including those that breed, feed and are passage migrants or winter visitors.

### Yellowhammer (*Emberiza citrinella*)



## Birds continued

Table 8. Birds of conservation significance on the Pebblebed Heaths

Common name	Scientific Name	Status on EDPH SSSI	Birds Dir. Annex 1	BoCC 2009	NERC S.41	UK BAP	Devon BAP
Barn Owl	<i>Tyto alba</i>	F					●
Bullfinch	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	B			●	●	●
Common Whitethroat	<i>Sylvia communis</i>	B					
Curlew	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	B			●	●	●
Dartford Warbler	<i>Sylvia undata</i>	B	●				●
Duncock	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	B			●		
Fieldfare	<i>Turdus pilaris</i>	WV					
Firecrest	<i>Regulus ignicapillus</i>	PB					
Grasshopper Warbler	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	B			●	●	
Green Woodpecker	<i>Picus viridis</i>	B					
Grey Wagtail	<i>Motacilla cinerea</i>	PB					
Hen Harrier	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	WV			●		●
Honey Buzzard	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	SP					
House Martin	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	F					
Jack Snipe	<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>	WV					●
Kestrel	<i>Falco tinnunculus</i>	B					
Lesser Redpoll	<i>Carduelis cabaret</i>	B			●	●	
Linnet	<i>Carduelis cannabina</i>	B			●	●	●
Mallard	<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	B					
Marsh Tit	<i>Poecile palustris</i>	B					
Meadow Pipit	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	B					
Mealy Redpoll	<i>Carduelis flammea</i>	WV					
Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	WV					●
Mistle Thrush	<i>Turdus viscivorus</i>	B					
Nightjar	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	B	●		●	●	●
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	SP					
Pied Flycatcher	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	SP					
Red Kite	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	SP					
Redstart	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	SP					
Redwing	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	WV					
Reed Bunting	<i>Emberiza schoeniclus</i>	B			●	●	●
Ring Ouzel	<i>Turdus torquatus</i>	SP			●	●	●
Sand Martin	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	F					
Short-Eared Owl	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	WV					

Common name	Scientific Name	Status on EDPH SSSI	Birds Dir. Annex 1	BoCC 2009	NERC S.41	UK BAP	Devon BAP
Skylark	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	B		Red	●	●	
Snipe	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	B		Amber			
Song Thrush	<i>Turdus philomelos</i>	B		Red	●	●	●
Spotted Flycatcher	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	B		Red	●	●	
Starling	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	B		Red	●		
Stock Dove	<i>Columba oenas</i>	B		Amber			
Swallow	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	B		Amber			
Swift	<i>Apus apus</i>	F		Amber			
Tree Pipit	<i>Anthus trivialis</i>	B		Red	●	●	
Turtle Dove	<i>Streptopelia turtur</i>	B		Red	●	●	
Water Rail	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	WV		Amber			
Wheatear	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	SP		Amber			●
Whimbrel	<i>Numenius phaeopus</i>	SP		Red			
Whinchat	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	SP		Amber			
Willow Warbler	<i>Phylloscopus trochilus</i>	B		Amber			
Woodcock	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	WV		Amber			
Yellowhammer	<i>Emberiza citrinella</i>	B		Red	●	●	

WV = Winter Visitor; Feeding; B = Breeding; SP = Spring Passage; AP = Autumn Passage;

 = Amber  = Red

Of the 66 breeding bird species recorded from the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths, three are specifically mentioned as notifiable features of the SSSI: Dartford Warbler, Hobby and Nightjar. The Dartford Warbler and Nightjar are also Annex I species under European law, and represent the primary features of the Special Protection Area (SPA) under the EC Birds Directive.

**Table 9. Birds cited in the SSSI and SPA designations**

Common Name	Scientific name	Key SSSI feature	Key SPA feature
Dartford Warbler	<i>Sylvia undata</i>	●	●
Nightjar	<i>Accipiter nisus</i>	●	●
Hobby	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	●	

## Birds continued

### Dartford Warbler (*Sylvia undata*)

#### Key Species Profiles

##### Dartford Warbler

The Dartford Warbler is one of the iconic species of the Pebblebed Heaths. Its global distribution is centred on the Iberian peninsula, with southern England representing its northernmost breeding limit. The most recent national survey in 2006 produced a population estimate of 3,214 territories, up 70% on the previous 1994 figure (Wotton et al., 2009)<sup>32</sup>. Its northward spread is limited by climate, as this resident species barely survives temperatures below freezing, and documented crashes in its population are usually linked to severe winters (e.g. 1962–63 and 2010–11). In England, its breeding habitat is almost entirely undisturbed lowland heathland dominated by either gorse or Heather. Its distribution is closely linked to the Stonechat (*Saxicola torquata*), a species which requires a greater need for perches affording good views, but much less for concealment.

The Dartford Warbler remains on the Pebblebed Heaths all year round, with populations being largely sedentary. It feeds almost exclusively on arthropods found in gorse, with beetles and spiders being particularly favoured. During the spring and summer, caterpillars are also consumed, with these preferentially fed to the young. The species is highly territorial, with territories ranging considerably in size depending on the quality of the habitat and availability of food. A typically good habitat with a high abundance of gorse of the right age and with abundant food might be about one hectare. Once an area is chosen, individuals or pairs show strong site fidelity. The main song period is from March to late September, the singing birds often turning from side to side with crown and throat feathers ruffled. Their nests are positioned close to the ground and are small and compact, made from leaves and bits of Heather. Typically, about four eggs are laid from the end of March, hatching after about 14 days and the young fledgling after a further two weeks. Independence is gained another two weeks after leaving the nest.



The population of Dartford Warblers on the heaths is monitored annually. Apart from the impact of harsh winters, accidental fires, especially during the breeding season, can destroy territories and displace birds. The large accidental fire on Colaton Raleigh Common in 2010 significantly reduced the area of available preferred feeding and breeding habitat on this Common.

At the time of designation in 1996, the Special Protection Area supported 8% (an estimated 128 active breeding territories, based on 1994 data) of the British population of this species, which is the target level set in the Definitions of Favourable Condition for the designated features of interest for the SSSI (Natural England, 2013). The most recent count (2015) recorded 73 pairs across the SSSI. Management can only focus on ensuring sufficient habitat to enable this species to thrive, climate allowing.

## Nightjar

Nightjars are summer breeding visitors to the Pebblebed Heaths, arriving between late April and mid-May and departing to over-winter in Africa in August and September. The breeding range of this species is broad, encompassing Southern and Western Europe, the Middle East and Asia. Historically the species was widely distributed throughout Britain, although the breeding range contracted by 51% during the 1970s and 1980s. However, there has been a subsequent 18% expansion in its range in Britain over the last 30 years, with recorded numbers of singing ('churring') males doubling from 2,100 in 1981 to 4,600 in 2004<sup>33</sup>.

Their breeding distribution is closely associated with lowland heathland and felled or recently planted conifer plantations. They are ground nesters, the nest comprising an unlined scrape. This leaves them vulnerable to disturbance from predators and from dogs, although they have excellent cryptic, grey-brown plumage providing ideal camouflage during the daytime, when they are at their most vulnerable while incubating or resting on their nest.

They are primarily active at dusk and dawn (crepuscular), feeding largely on moths and flying beetles, which they hawk using a tree as a base from which to forage. They tend to take their food at lower-level elevations with hunting assisted by their wide gape and rectal bristles which function as a trap. Their presence is most readily detected from the male's churring song.

At the time of designation in 1996 the Special Protection Area was believed to support 83 pairs (an estimated 2.4%) of the British breeding population, based on 1992 data. The target level set in the Definitions of Favourable Condition for the designated features of interest for the SPA (Natural England, 2013) comprises 75% of that recorded in 1992 (i.e. 62 pairs). The most recent National census in 2010 recorded 78 territories (based on churring males) across the SSSI.

**Nightjar**  
(*Caprimulgus europaeus*)



## Birds continued

### Appendix 6. List of birds of the Pebblebed Heaths with Status

NB. Some are historical records (shown as HR)

A = Accidental; AP = Autumn Passage; B = Breeding; F = Feeding; FO = Fly over; HB = Historical Breeder; HR = Historical Record; OP = Occasional Passage; OR = Occasional Record; PB = Possible Breeder; PV = Passage Visitor; SR = Single Record; WV = Winter Visitor;

Family	Scientific Name	Common name	Status
Accipitridae (Hawks and Eagles)	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	Goshawk	PB
	<i>A. nisus</i>	Sparrowhawk	B
	<i>Buteo buteo</i>	Buzzard	B
	<i>B. lagopus</i>	Rough-legged Buzzard	OR
	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>	Hen Harrier	WV
	<i>C. pygargus</i>	Montagu's Harrier	HR/OP 1976, OP
	<i>Milvus milvus</i>	Red Kite	SP
	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	Osprey	SP
	<i>Pernis apivorus</i>	Honey Buzzard	SP
Aegithalidae	<i>Aegithalos caudatus</i>	Long-tailed Tit	B
Alaudidae (Larks)	<i>Alauda arvensis</i>	Skylark	B
	<i>Lullula arborea</i>	Woodlark	OR
Alcedinidae (Kingfishers)	<i>Alcedo atthis</i>	Kingfisher	AP
Anatidae (Ducks, Geese & Swans)	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	Shoveler	SR
	<i>A. crecca</i>	Teal	OR
	<i>A. penelope</i>	Wigeon	OR
	<i>A. platyrhynchos</i>	Mallard	B
	<i>A. anser</i>	Greylag Goose	FO
	<i>Aythya fuligula</i>	Tufted Duck	OR
	<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canada Goose	B
	<i>Cygnus olor</i>	Mute Swan	FO
Apodidae (Swifts)	<i>Apus apus</i>	Swift	F
Ardeidae (Hérons)	<i>Ardea cinerea</i>	Grey Heron	F
	<i>Egretta garzetta</i>	Little Egret	FO
Caprimulgidae (Nightjars)	<i>Caprimulgus europaeus</i>	Nightjar	B
Certhiidae (Trecreepers)	<i>Certhia familiaris</i>	Trecreeper	B
Charadriidae (Plovers)	<i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>	Ringed Plover	OR
	<i>Pluvialis apricaria</i>	Golden Plover	OP
	<i>Vanellus vanellus</i>	Lapwing	PV
Cinclidae (Dippers)	<i>Cinclus cinclus</i>	Dipper	OR
Columbidae (Pigeons)	<i>Columba oenas</i>	Stock Dove	B
	<i>C. palumbus</i>	Wood Pigeon	B
	<i>Streptopelia decaocto</i>	Collared Dove	OP
	<i>S. turtur</i>	Turtle Dove	B
Coraciidae (Rollers)	<i>Coracias garrulus</i>	European Roller	A

Family	Scientific Name	Common name	Status
Corvidae (Crows)	<i>Corvus corax</i>	Raven	B
	<i>C. corone</i>	Carrion Crow	B
	<i>C. frugilegus</i>	Rook	B
	<i>C. monedula</i>	Jackdaw	B
	<i>Garrulus glandarius</i>	Jay	B
	<i>Pica pica</i>	Magpie	B
Cuculidae (Cuckoos)	<i>Cuculus canorus</i>	Common Cuckoo	B
Emberizidae (Buntings)	<i>Emberiza cirius</i>	Cirl Bunting	HR
	<i>E. citrinella</i>	Yellowhammer	B
	<i>E. schoeniclus</i>	Reed Bunting	B
Falconidae (Falcons)	<i>Falco columbarius</i>	Merlin	WV
	<i>F. peregrinus</i>	Peregrine	FO
	<i>F. subbuteo</i>	Hobby	B
	<i>F. tinnunculus</i>	Kestrel	B
Fringillidae (Finches)	<i>Carduelis cabaret</i>	Lesser Redpoll	B
	<i>C. cannabina</i>	Linnet	B
	<i>C. carduelis</i>	Goldfinch	B
	<i>C. chloris</i>	Greenfinch	B
	<i>C. flammea</i>	Mealy Redpoll	WV
	<i>C. spinus</i>	Siskin	B
	<i>Coccothraustes coccothraustes</i>	Hawfinch	OR
	<i>Fringilla coelebs</i>	Chaffinch	B
	<i>F. montifringilla</i>	Brambling	WV
	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i>	Crossbill	B
	<i>Pyrrhula pyrrhula</i>	Bullfinch	B
Gaviidae (Divers)	<i>Gavia stellata</i>	Red-throated Diver	FO
Hirundinidae (Swallows & Martins)	<i>Delichon urbicum</i>	House Martin	F
	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	Swallow	B
	<i>Riparia riparia</i>	Sand Martin	F
Laniidae (Shrikes)	<i>Lanius collurio</i>	Red-backed Shrike	HR/SR
	<i>L. excubitor</i>	Great Grey Shrike	WV
Laridae (Gulls)	<i>Chroicocephalus ridibundus</i>	Black-headed Gull	FO
	<i>Larus argentatus</i>	Herring Gull	FO
	<i>L. canus</i>	Common Gull	FO
	<i>L. fuscus</i>	Lesser Black-backed Gull	FO
	<i>L. marinus</i>	Great Black-backed Gull	FO
	<i>L. minutus</i>	Little Gull	FO
Locustellidae (Grasshopper Warblers)	<i>Locustella naevia</i>	Grasshopper Warbler	B

## Birds continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common name	Status
Motacillidae (Wagtails)	<i>Anthus pratensis</i>	Meadow Pipit	B
	<i>A. trivialis</i>	Tree Pipit	B
	<i>Motacilla alba</i>	White / Pied Wagtail	B
	<i>M. alba yarrellii</i>	Pied Wagtail	B
	<i>M. cinerea</i>	Grey Wagtail	PB
Muscicapidae (Flycatchers)	<i>Ficedula hypoleuca</i>	Pied Flycatcher	SP
	<i>Luscinia megarhynchos</i>	Nightingale	HR
	<i>Muscicapa striata</i>	Spotted Flycatcher	B
Oriolidae (Orioles)	<i>Oriolus oriolus</i>	Golden Oriole	OP
Paridae ( Tits) (see also Aegithalidae)	<i>Cyanistes caeruleus</i>	Blue Tit	B
	<i>Parus major</i>	Great Tit	B
	<i>Periparus ater</i>	Coal Tit	B
	<i>Poecile montanus</i>	Willow Tit	HR/HB breeder
	<i>P. palustris</i>	Marsh Tit	B
Passeridae (Sparrows)	<i>Passer domesticus</i>	House Sparrow	OR
	<i>P. montanus</i>	Tree Sparrow	SR
Phalacrocoracidae (Cormorants)	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo</i>	Cormorant	FO
Phasianidae (Pheasants)	<i>Alectoris rufa</i>	Red-legged Partridge	B
	<i>Coturnix coturnix</i>	Quail	SR
	<i>Perdix perdix</i>	Grey Partridge	OR
	<i>Phasianus colchicus</i>	Pheasant	B
Phylloscopidae (Warblers)	<i>Phylloscopus collybita</i>	Chiffchaff	B
	<i>P. inornatus</i>	Yellow-browed Warbler	OR
	<i>P. sibilatrix</i>	Wood Warbler	OR
	<i>P. trochilus</i>	Willow Warbler	B
Picidae	<i>Dendrocopos major</i>	Great Spotted Woodpecker	B
	<i>D. minor</i>	Lesser Spotted Woodpecker	OR
	<i>Jynx torquilla</i>	Wryneck	OP
	<i>Picus viridis</i>	Green Woodpecker	B
Podicipedidae (Grebes)	<i>Tachybaptus ruficollis</i>	Little Grebe	OR
Prunellidae (Accentors)	<i>Prunella modularis</i>	Dunnock	B
Psittacidae (Parrots)	<i>Psittacula krameri</i>	Ring-necked Parakeet	HR/SR
Rallidae (Rails)	<i>Crex crex</i>	Corncrake	HR/SR
	<i>Fulica atra</i>	Coot	OR
	<i>Gallinula chloropus</i>	Moorhen	B
	<i>Rallus aquaticus</i>	Water Rail	WV
Regulidae (Goldcrests)	<i>Regulus ignicapillus</i>	Firecrest	AP possible B
	<i>R. regulus</i>	Goldcrest	B



Family	Scientific Name	Common name	Status
Scolopacidae (Sandpipers and Allies)	<i>Actitis hypoleucos</i>	Common Sandpiper	HR/SR
	<i>Calidris alpina</i>	Dunlin	OSP
	<i>Gallinago gallinago</i>	Snipe	B
	<i>Lymnocyptes minimus</i>	Jack Snipe	WV
	<i>Numenius arquata</i>	Curlew	B
	<i>N. phaeopus</i>	Whimbrel	SP
	<i>Scolopax rusticola</i>	Woodcock	WV
	<i>Tringa nebularia</i>	Greenshank	OPR
	<i>T. ochropus</i>	Green Sandpiper	OPR
Sittidae (Nuthatches)	<i>Sitta europaea</i>	Nuthatch	B
Sternidae (Terns)	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>	Common Tern	OR
Strigidae (Owls)	<i>Asio flammeus</i>	Short-eared Owl	WV
	<i>A. otus</i>	Long-eared Owl	WV
	<i>Athene noctua</i>	Little Owl	OR
	<i>Strix aluco</i>	Tawny Owl	B
	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Barn Owl	F
Sturnidae (Starlings)	<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	Starling	B
Sylviidae (Warblers) (see also Phylloscopidae and Regulidae)	<i>Acrocephalus palustris</i>	Marsh Warbler	HR/SR
	<i>A. schoenobaenus</i>	Sedge Warbler	OR
	<i>A. scirpaceus</i>	Reed Warbler	OR
	<i>Sylvia atricapilla</i>	Blackcap	B
	<i>S. borin</i>	Garden Warbler	B
	<i>S. communis</i>	Common Whitethroat	B
	<i>S. curruca</i>	Lesser Whitethroat	B
	<i>S. undata</i>	Dartford Warbler	B
Troglodytidae (Wrens)	<i>Troglodytes troglodytes</i>	Wren	B
Turdidae (Chats)	<i>Erithacus rubecula</i>	Robin	B
	<i>Oenanthe oenanthe</i>	Wheatear	SP
	<i>Phoenicurus phoenicurus</i>	Redstart	SP
	<i>Saxicola rubetra</i>	Whinchat	SP
	<i>S. torquatus</i>	Stonechat	B
	<i>Turdus iliacus</i>	Redwing	WV
	<i>T. merula</i>	Blackbird	B
	<i>T. philomelos</i>	Song Thrush	B
	<i>T. pilaris</i>	Fieldfare	WV
	<i>T. torquatus</i>	Ring Ouzel	SP
	<i>T. viscivorus</i>	Mistle Thrush	B

**Birds** continued

# Mammals



Badger  
(*Meles meles*)

## Mammals

- 38 species recorded, including 14 species of bat, representing 64% of the species recorded from Great Britain (native and introduced).
- Of terrestrial mammals, the presence of four are readily evident (Roe Deer, Rabbit, Badger, Hazel Dormouse), but none can be considered as 'heathland specialists'.
- 11 species are species of Principal Importance for conservation in the UK (S41 list) and listed as Priority Species in the UK BAP (2007), six of which are key species identified for conservation in Devon (Devon BAP, 1998).
- 16 species, including European Otter, Hazel Dormouse and 14 species of bat, are European Protected Species.
- The SSSI supports important hibernacula for Greater and Lesser Horseshoe Bats.



Rabbit  
(*Oryctolagus cuniculus*)

### Brief characterisation of the mammalian fauna

In general, terrestrial mammals are rarely seen on the open heath, and are more associated with wooded fringes. Otter sightings have been either road kill, or individuals moving through the SSSI to more appropriate stream and riverine habitat. Species (or their signs) most frequently observed within and associated with the SSSI are Rabbit, Roe Deer, Badger and Hazel Dormouse. There are occasional sightings of Red and Fallow Deer but populations of both are transient. Sika and Muntjac have not yet been recorded, although it is anticipated that they are likely to be seen in the future as their ranges expand. Dormice are present within the SSSI and are common in woodlands and woodland edges. They are also often associated with hazel hedgerows, although some gorse stands and coniferous plantations can provide suitable habitat. Hazel, honeysuckle, bramble and oak are all important food sources. Foxes and Badgers, although occasionally seen, tend to quickly move through the heathland areas. There are numerous setts and dens in woodland within and adjacent to the SSSI. These areas are also usually where the Roe Deer are observed. Of great conservation significance are a number of military buildings in the SSSI which have been converted to bat hibernacula. These support populations of Greater and Lesser Horseshoe Bats and a maternity roost of Brown Long-eared Bats. Brown Hare was introduced to farmland adjacent to the SSSI in about 2000 and are occasionally seen on the heath.

### Mammals of conservation significance

Sixteen species of mammal found on the heaths are classed as European Protected Species (EPS) in Annex IV of the Habitats Directive (1992) and listed in Schedule 2 of the Habitats and Species Regulations (2010). Two of these (Hazel Dormouse and European Otter) are terrestrial, though only Hazel Dormouse is reasonably associated with the SSSI. The remaining 14 EPS are bats, with Greater and Lesser Horseshoe Bats being of the greatest conservation significance. The Greater Horseshoe Bat is rare in Britain, with less than 5,000<sup>34</sup> distributed in about 24 colonies in south-west England and Wales. The Lesser Horseshoe Bat is also rare in Great Britain and Ireland, with a population estimate of 15,000 in Wales, western England and western Ireland. Both species are associated with woodland and hedgerows. Although they roost and hibernate in the SSSI, heathland is not their primary feeding habitat. The presence of conservation grazing herds of cattle on the heaths may contribute to the availability of important food items through dung-associated insects.

Eleven species are considered to be Species of Principal Importance for the conservation of biodiversity in England and are listed in the NERC S41 list and UK BAP species list. In addition to the EPS listed above, these include Brown Hare, Harvest Mouse and Hedgehog.

Greater Horseshoe Bat  
(*Rhinolophus ferrumequinum*)



## Mammals continued

Appendix 7. Provisional list of mammals recorded in the SSSI and their conservation status

Family	Scientific name	Common name	Annex IV	NERC S41	UKBAP	Devon BAP
Canidae	<i>Vulpes vulpes</i>	Red Fox				
Cervidae	<i>Capreolus capreolus</i>	Roe Deer				
	<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	Red Deer				
	<i>Dama dama</i>	Fallow Deer				
Erinaceidae	<i>Erinaceus europaeus</i>	Hedgehog		●	●	
Leporidae	<i>Lepus europaeus</i>	Brown Hare		●	●	●
	<i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i>	Rabbit				
Muridae	<i>Apodemus sylvaticus</i>	Wood Mouse				
	<i>Micromys minutus</i>	Harvest Mouse		●	●	
	<i>Microtus agrestis</i>	Field Vole				
	<i>Mus domesticus</i>	House Mouse				
	<i>Myodes glareolus</i>	Bank Vole				
	<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	Common Rat				
Mustelidae	<i>Lutra lutra</i>	European Otter	●	●	●	●
	<i>Meles meles</i>	Badger				
	<i>Mustela ermine</i>	Stoat				
	<i>M. nivalis</i>	Weasel				
	<i>M. vison</i>	Mink				
Myoxidae	<i>Muscardinus avellanarius</i>	Hazel Dormouse	●	●	●	●
Rhinolophidae	<i>Rhinolophus ferrumequinum</i>	Greater Horseshoe Bat	●	●	●	●
	<i>R. hipposideros</i>	Lesser Horseshoe Bat	●	●	●	●
Sciuridae	<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i>	Grey Squirrel				
Soricidae	<i>Neomys fodiens</i>	Water Shrew				
	<i>Sorex minutus</i>	Pygmy Shrew				
	<i>S. araneus</i>	Common Shrew				
Talpidae	<i>Talpa europaea</i>	Common Mole				
Vespertilionidae	<i>Barbastella barbastellus</i>	Barbastelle Bat	●	●	●	●
	<i>Eptesicus serotinus</i>	Serotine Bat	●			
	<i>Myotis daubentonii</i>	Daubenton's Bat	●			
	<i>M. mystacinus</i>	Whiskered Bat	●			
	<i>M. natterei</i>	Natterer's Bat	●			
	<i>Nyctalus leisleri</i>	Leisler's Bat	●			
	<i>N. noctula</i>	Noctule Bat	●	●	●	
	<i>Pipistrellus nathusii</i>	Nathusius' Pipistrelle	●			
	<i>P. pipistrellus</i>	Common Pipistrelle	●			
	<i>P. pygmaeus</i>	Soprano Pipistrelle	●	●	●	
	<i>Plecotus auritus</i>	Brown Long-eared Bat	●	●	●	
	<i>P. austriacus</i>	Grey Long-eared Bat	●			

## Reptiles and Amphibians



Adder  
(*Vipera berus*)

## Reptiles and Amphibians

- Nine native species recorded (out of 12 known in the UK).
- One formerly extinct but reintroduced species (Smooth Snake) is a European Protected Species listed in Annex 4 of the Habitats Directive.
- Six species are Species of Principal Importance for Conservation in England and listed in S41 of the NERC Act (2006) and under the UK BAP (2007).
- One alien species (Red-eared Terrapin) is present.

### Brief characterisation of the reptile and amphibian fauna

Lowland heathland is one of the best-known habitats for reptiles, as it provides the warm, open, structurally diverse habitats they require, and an abundant food source. In particular they prefer well-developed older vegetation which forms part of the mosaic of age groups.

With the exception of the re-established Smooth Snake, the native amphibians and reptiles listed below are relatively abundant across the Commons in appropriate habitat, though no population estimates are available. The non-native Red-eared Terrapin is known only from Bystock Pool. This species is a native to the United States. The Common Lizard, Slow Worm and Adder are the most abundant of the reptiles.

One issue that has been flagged up across all lowland heathland sites is the potential conflict that can exist between certain management interventions designed to deliver the broad range of age classes required for a heathland to be considered as being in 'favourable status', and reptile and amphibian welfare<sup>35</sup>. Management that can be detrimental to reptiles includes controlled burning (swailing) and grazing, the recommendation from specialist interest groups being that a cautious approach to the use of such techniques is adopted and that reptiles and amphibians are explicitly recognised in management objectives to avoid unintended consequences<sup>36</sup>.



Slow Worm  
(*Anguis fragilis*)





Palmate Newt  
(*Lissotriton helveticus*)

#### Appendix 8. Reptiles recorded in the SSSI

Family	Scientific name	Common name	Annex IV	NERC S41	UKBAP (2007)
Anguidae	<i>Anguis fragilis</i>	Slow Worm		●	●
Colubridae	<i>Coronella austriaca</i>	Smooth Snake	●	●	●
	<i>Natrix natrix</i>	Grass Snake		●	●
Emydidae	<i>Trachemys scripta</i> *	Red-eared Terrapin			
Lacertidae	<i>Zootoca vivipara</i>	Common Lizard		●	●
Viperidae	<i>Vipera berus</i>	Adder		●	●

\*Non-native

#### Appendix 9. Amphibians recorded in the SSSI

Family	Scientific name	Common name	NERC S41	UKBAP (2007)
Bufo	<i>Bufo bufo</i>	Common Toad	●	●
Rana	<i>Rana temporaria</i>	Common Frog		
Lissotriton	<i>Lissotriton helveticus</i>	Palmate Newt		
L. vulgaris	<i>L. vulgaris</i>	Smooth Newt		

#### Reptiles and amphibians of conservation significance

The Smooth Snake, a European Protected Species (EPS), has been recorded from the SSSI and has been the subject of a re-establishment programme. Slow Worm, Smooth Snake, Grass Snake, Adder, Common Lizard and Common Toad are all species of Principal Importance for conservation in England, appear on the NERC S41 (2006) list and are Priority Species for Conservation under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan (2007).

## Reptiles and Amphibians continued

# Butterflies



Clouded Yellow  
(*Colias croceus*)

## Butterflies

- 50 species of butterfly have been recorded from the SSSI.
- 26 species are recorded annually, 14 occasionally or rarely.
- 10 species have not been recorded since 2000.
- 12 commonly recorded species are of national conservation significance, including two which are considered Endangered.
- 20 (84%) regularly recorded species are in national decline.
- Key species: Silver-studded Blue.



Grayling  
(*Hipparchia semele*)

### Brief characterisation of the butterflies of the SSSI

Analysis of all records for butterflies on the Pebblebed Heaths reveals that 50 species have been recorded, i.e. 92% of the 62 species known to be historically resident or regular breeding migrants in Britain and Ireland. In Devon, 75 species have been recorded, or are reputed to have occurred historically<sup>37</sup>, 43 of which are believed to have bred. Of the 50 species recorded from the SSSI, 10 are known only from historical records (Table 11), with a further 14 seen rarely or very infrequently, or which can be considered as 'unusual or unlikely records'. Such records include Small Blue (present in Devon but not associated with the Pebblebed Heaths), Large Tortoiseshell (generally considered to be extinct in the UK, although there are occasional sightings of immigrants) and Grizzled Skipper and Chalkhill Blue (both typical of southern chalk downland). Painted Lady and Clouded Yellow are regular immigrants with Pale Clouded Yellow a rare immigrant. The presence of Essex Skipper both on the Pebblebed Heaths and in Devon is contested, and sightings of this species may be misidentifications of Small Skipper.

Typically, 26 species are recorded from the SSSI annually (Table 10). Those particularly associated with heathland include the Silver-studded Blue (see species profile), Grayling, Small Heath and Green Hairstreak. The majority are widely found across the SSSI in a variety of habitats where foodplants and suitable conditions allow, including in grassland and woodland. For example, species commonly associated with woodland edges rather than heathland include Holly Blue, Orange Tip, Ringlet, Silver-washed Fritillary and Speckled Wood.



Small Heath  
(*Coenonympha pamphilus*)

Table 10. Butterflies regularly recorded

Common Name	Scientific Name
Brimstone	<i>Gonepteryx rhamni</i>
Comma	<i>Polygonia c-album</i>
Common Blue	<i>Polyommatus icarus</i>
Dark Green Fritillary	<i>Argynnis aglaja</i>
Gatekeeper	<i>Pyronia tithonus</i>
Grayling	<i>Hipparchia semele</i>
Green Hairstreak	<i>Callophrys rubi</i>
Green-veined White	<i>Pieris napi</i>
Holly Blue	<i>Celastrina argiolus</i>
Large Skipper	<i>Ochlodes sylvanus</i>
Large White	<i>Pieris brassicae</i>
Meadow Brown	<i>Maniola jurtina</i>
Orange Tip	<i>Anthocharis cardamines</i>
Peacock	<i>Aglais io</i>

Common Name	Scientific Name
Purple Hairstreak	<i>Favonius quercus</i>
Red Admiral	<i>Vanessa atalanta</i>
Ringlet	<i>Aphantopus hyperantus</i>
Silver-studded Blue	<i>Plebejus argus</i>
Silver-washed Fritillary	<i>Argynnis paphia</i>
Small Copper	<i>Lycaena phlaeas</i>
Small Heath	<i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i>
Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary	<i>Clossiana selene</i>
Small Skipper	<i>Thymelicus sylvestris</i>
Small Tortoiseshell	<i>Aglais urticae</i>
Small White	<i>Pieris rapae</i>
Speckled Wood	<i>Pararge aegeria</i>

Table 11. Butterflies known from historical records only

Common Name	Scientific Name	Comment
Brown Hairstreak	<i>Thecla betulae</i>	None recorded since 1985
Camberwell Beauty	<i>Nymphalis antiopa</i>	One recorded 1991
Chalkhill Blue	<i>Lysandra coridon</i>	None recorded since 1999
Heath Fritillary	<i>Melitaea athalia</i>	One recorded 1919
High Brown Fritillary	<i>Fabriciana adippe</i>	None recorded since 1996
Marsh Fritillary	<i>Euphydryas aurinia</i>	None recorded since 1986
Purple Emperor	<i>Apatura iris</i>	None recorded since 1995
Queen of Spain Fritillary	<i>Issoria lathonia</i>	None recorded since 1950
Swallowtail	<i>Papilio machaon</i>	1919 or earlier
White-letter Hairstreak	<i>Satyrium w-album</i>	None recorded since 1980

## Butterflies

**Brimstone**  
(*Gonepteryx rhamni*)

### Conservation status

Because they are easily detected in the field and their habitat requirements are relatively well known compared to many other invertebrate groups, butterflies are considered good 'proxy' indicators for how invertebrates in general are faring. There has been a well-documented decline in the abundance of many UK butterfly species in recent decades, including on the Pebblebed Heaths. These declines have been driven largely by habitat destruction and degradation, notably the loss of unimproved grassland and inappropriate land management. In addition, the Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies (2008) suggests that the vast majority of European butterflies will be badly affected by climate change<sup>38</sup>, although some UK habitat generalists have been able to spread northwards. Most European species will have to shift their distributions considerably northwards and will lose a large amount of their suitable 'climate space'. Furthermore, habitat specialists such as Silver-studded Blue live in discrete colonies in very specific habitats and have limited ability to move, making it difficult to alter their distribution in step with a rapidly changing climate.

The State of UK Butterflies (2011) indicates that 72% of species have declined in abundance at monitored sites (ten-year trend), and that the UK distributions of 54% of butterflies have also declined<sup>39</sup>. For example, population trends for many heathland specialists are negative: the Silver-studded Blue being down 29% across its range; Small Heath down 28%; Grayling down 33%; Green Hairstreak down by 27% (Appendix 10). The cold and wet summer of 2012 was particularly challenging for butterflies, this being the worst year on record with 52 species declining out of the 56 monitored. In the SSSI, Silver-studded Blue counts dropped to under 400 from a 16 year high of 925 in 2009, although the good summer of 2013 has since seen an encouraging recovery to nearly 1,000. Prior to this, from the year 2000 onwards, numbers had been building as management activities on the SSSI have strived to create the pioneer heath habitat required by this species. Regardless of periodic population crashes due to poor summers, some UK butterfly species continue to expand their territories in the face of climate change, with these tending to be the more mobile, adaptable, generalist species.



These species include Peacock, Comma, Speckled Wood and Ringlet, all of which are recorded from the wider SSSI heathland landscape.

Appendix 10 outlines those 40 species that are recorded annually, or occasionally on the SSSI. Historical records are not included but have been provided in Table 11. Data is provided on their general status on the SSSI (whether common, frequent or rare), along with their conservation status as defined by the GB Butterfly Red List (2010)<sup>40</sup>, the State of UK Butterflies 2011, those species listed on the NERC (2006) Section 41 list of species of Principal Importance and Priority Species under the UK BAP (2007), and as a Priority Species under the Devon Biodiversity and Geodiversity Action Plan (2009).

In total 11 species are highlighted as species of Principal Importance for conservation (S41 list). Of the 26 species generally recorded annually on the SSSI, 84% are in decline in the UK (based on 10 year trends). Those species recorded which show positive population trends nationally are Grayling, Pearl-bordered Fritillary, Orange Tip and Ringlet. Based on IUCN criteria, the GB Butterfly Red List (2010) highlights four species as Vulnerable (Dingy Skipper, Grizzled Skipper, Silver-studded Blue, White Admiral), four as Near Threatened (Small Blue, Small Heath, Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary, Wall) and two as Endangered (Pearl-bordered Fritillary, Wood White).

### Key Species Profiles

#### Silver-studded Blue (*Plebejus argus*)

The Silver-studded Blue was once a relatively common and widely distributed species in Britain, but underwent severe declines during the 20th Century caused by loss of its favoured habitats. A sedentary species, lowland heathland is the most widely used habitat in Britain, although it can also be found on calcareous grasslands (e.g. Isle of Portland, Dorset, and Great Orme, N.Wales) and sand dunes (e.g. Cornwall).

On the Pebblebed Heaths the butterfly requires short, pioneer heathland, with the success of colonies deteriorating as heathland matures and undergoes succession. A wide variety of ericaceous and leguminous foodplants are favoured by larvae including Heather (*Calluna vulgaris*), Bell Heather (*Erica cinerea*), Cross-leaved Heath (*E. tetralix*) and gorse (*Ulex* spp.), with adult butterflies feeding on nectar of heather species.

The Silver-studded Blue has a symbiotic association with Black Ants (*Lasius niger*) on heathlands. Female butterflies lay eggs only where they detect ant pheromones, with the butterfly larvae secreting sugars and amino acids as a reward for the ants. In return, ants protect the larvae and subsequently the pupae from predation or parasitism within the nest. The association of the butterfly with open, pioneer heathland vegetation relates in part to this being favoured by the ant.

This species rarely flies any distance, often only a few dozen metres, and thus it is susceptible to habitat fragmentation. Management works on the SSSI seek to ensure the continuity of its favoured habitat, with this species viewed as threatened and representing a priority species to conserve.

Silver-studded Blue  
(*Plebejus argus*)



## Butterflies continued

### Appendix 10. Butterflies recorded from the SSSI (excluding historical records)

Status on SSSI: C = Common (seen annually); O = Occasional (seen annually); R = Rare (seen annually); II = Irregular Immigrant (not seen annually); OR = Occasionally Recorded (not seen annually); RR = Rarely Recorded (not seen annually); UKBMS 10-yr trend (%) = UK Butterfly Monitoring Scheme 10 yr trend (%), 2002 – 2012; Red List = The Butterfly Red List for Great Britain 2010 (NT = Near Threatened; VU = Vulnerable; EN = Endangered). Species in **bold** have a strong association with heathland

Family	Scientific name	Common name	Status on SSSI	NERC S41	UK BAP (2007)	Devon BAP 1998	UKBMS 10 -yr trend (%)	GB Red List 2010
Hesperiidae	<i>Erynnis tages</i>	Dingy Skipper	O	●	●		-19	VU
	<i>Ochlodes sylvanus</i>	Large Skipper	C				-35	
	<i>Pyrgus malvae</i>	Grizzled Skipper	RR	●	●		-29	VU
	<i>Thymelicus lineola</i>	Essex Skipper	RR				-67	
	<i>T. sylvestris</i>	Small Skipper	C				-62	
Lycaenidae	<i>Aricia agestis</i>	Brown Argus	RR				-38	
	<b><i>Callophrys rubi</i></b>	<b>Green Hairstreak</b>	C				-27	
	<i>Celastrina argiolus</i>	Holly Blue	C				-29	
	<i>Cupido minimus</i>	Small Blue	RR	●	●		31	NT
	<i>Favonius quercus</i>	Purple Hairstreak	O				-9	
	<i>Lycaena phlaeas</i>	Small Copper	O				-24	
	<b><i>Plebejus argus</i></b>	<b>Silver-studded Blue</b>	O	●	●	●	-29	VU
	<i>Polyommatus icarus</i>	Common Blue	O				-30	
Nymphalidae	<i>Aglais io</i>	Peacock	C				-24	
	<i>A. urticae</i>	Small Tortoiseshell	C				-64	
	<i>Aphantopus hyperantus</i>	Ringlet	C				25	
	<i>Argynnis aglaja</i>	Dark Green Fritillary	R				18	
	<i>A. paphia</i>	Silver-washed Fritillary	C				38	
	<i>Boloria euphrosyne</i>	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	RR	●	●	●	-42	EN
	<i>B. selene</i>	Small Pearl-bordered Fritillary	O	●	●	●	-19	NT
	<b><i>Coenonympha pamphilus</i></b>	<b>Small Heath</b>	C	●	●		-28	NT
	<b><i>Hipparchia semele</i></b>	<b>Grayling</b>	C	●	●		-33	
	<i>Lasiommata megera</i>	Wall	RR	●	●		-37	NT
	<i>Limenitis camilla</i>	White Admiral	O	●	●		-9	VU
	<i>Maniola jurtina</i>	Meadow Brown	C				-8	
	<i>Melanargia galathea</i>	Marbled White	RR			●	-21	
	<i>Nymphalis polychloros</i>	Large Tortoiseshell	RR					
	<i>Pararge aegeria</i>	Speckled Wood	C				42	
	<i>Polygonia c-album</i>	Comma	O				34	
	<i>Pyronia tithonus</i>	Gatekeeper	C				-23	
	<i>Vanessa atalanta</i>	Red Admiral	C				-21	
	<i>V. cardui</i>	Painted Lady	II				52	
Pieridae	<i>Anthocharis cardamines</i>	Orange Tip	C				-8	
	<i>Colias croceus</i>	Clouded Yellow	II				235	
	<i>C. hyale</i>	Pale Clouded Yellow	II					
	<i>Gonepteryx rhamni</i>	Brimstone	C				0	
	<i>Leptidea sinapis</i>	Wood White	OR	●	●		-49	EN
	<i>Pieris brassicae</i>	Large White	C				34	
	<i>P. napi</i>	Green-veined White	C				-9	
<i>P. rapae</i>	Small White	C				-26		





## Moths

Cinnabar caterpillars  
(*Tyria jacobaeae*)

## Moths

- 517 species of macro- and micro-moths recorded, 22% of the ca. 2,400 species of moth known from Britain and Ireland.
- 138 species (27%) are of conservation significance, being Nationally Notable A (two species), Nationally Notable B (13), Local (94) or species of Principal Importance for Conservation (S41 of the NERC Act 2006 and UK BAP 2007) (35).
- 51 species (10%) have requirements particularly associated with heathland.
- 11 species are known to be immigrants.
- Although better recorded than some other insect groups, moths are still under-recorded from the Pebblebed Heaths, hence the list is not a true representation of diversity.
- On average, moth populations are believed to have declined by over 40% in southern England over the last 40 years. Due to its size, broad range of habitats and lack of light pollution, the SSSI represents an important site for moth conservation.



Left: Cinnabar (*Tyria jacobaeae*)

Below: Beautiful brocade (*Lacanobia contigua*)



## Appendix 11. Provisional list of moths recorded in the SSSI

**Na** = Nationally Scarce A (recorded from 16-30 10km squares in Great Britain since 1st January 1980); **Nb** = Nationally Scarce B (recorded from 31-100 10km squares in Great Britain since 1st January 1980); **Local** (recorded from 101-200 10km squares in Great Britain since 1st January 1960).

Species deemed to be of particular conservation significance by the Devon Moth Recorder are denoted by a +. Species particularly associated with heathland are highlighted in **bold**. The family order follows the British Checklist of Lepidoptera.

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
Micropterigidae		<i>Micropterix aruncella</i>	
Eriocraniidae		<i>Eriocrania subpurpurella</i>	
Hepialidae	S41/UKBAP	<i>Hepialus humuli</i>	Ghost Moth
		<i>Korscheltellus lupulina</i>	Common Swift
	Local	<b><i>Phymatopus hecta</i></b>	<b>Gold Swift</b>
		<i>Triodia sylvina</i>	Orange Swift
Nepticulidae		<i>Bohemannia pulverosella</i>	
		<i>Stigmella aurella</i>	
		<i>S. betulicola</i>	
		<i>S. confusella</i>	
Adelidae		<i>Adela reaumurella</i>	Green Long-horn
		<i>Nematopogon swammerdamella</i>	
Incurvariidae		<i>Incurvaria oehlmanniella</i>	
	Local	<i>Phylloporia bistrigella</i>	
Tischeriidae		<i>Coptotriche marginea</i>	
Psychidae		<i>Psyche casta</i>	
Tineidae		<i>Monopis weaverella</i>	
		<i>Nemapogon ruricolella</i>	
		<i>Tinea semifulvella</i>	
Bucculatricidae		<i>Bucculatrix demaryella</i>	
Gracillariidae		<i>Caloptilia robustella</i>	
		<i>Phyllonorycter maestingella</i>	
	Local	<b><i>P. quinqueguttella</i></b>	
		<i>P. ulmifoliella</i>	
Yponomeutidae		<i>Yponomeuta padella</i>	
		<i>Swammerdamia caesiella</i>	
Ypsolophidae		<i>Ypsolopha dentella</i>	
		<i>Y. ustella</i>	
Plutellidae		<i>Plutella xylostella</i>	Diamond-back Moth
Glyphipterigidae	Local	<b><i>Glyphipterix schoenicolella</i></b>	
		<i>G. simplicella</i>	
		<i>G. thrasonella</i>	
Argyresthiidae		<i>Argyresthia brockeella</i>	
		<i>A. goedartella</i>	

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
		<i>A. retinella</i>	
	Local	<i>A. semitestacella</i>	
Oecophoridae		<i>Batia lambdella</i>	Greater Twany Tubic
		<i>Crassa unitella</i>	
		<i>Esperia sulphurella</i>	
Chimabachidae		<i>Diurnea fagella</i>	
Pelepodidae		<i>Carcina quercana</i>	
Depressariidae		<i>Agonopterix alstromeriana</i>	
		<i>A. conterminella</i>	
		<i>A. nervosa</i>	
		<i>A. ocellana</i>	
		<i>A. umbellana</i>	
Cosmopterigidae		<i>Limnaecia phragmitella</i>	
Gelechiidae	Local	<i>Aristotelia ericinella</i>	
		<i>Brachmia blandella</i>	
		<i>Bryotropha domestica</i>	
		<i>B. terrella</i>	
		<i>Carpatolechia decorella</i>	
	Local	<i>C. proximella</i>	
		<i>Hypatima rhomboidella</i>	
		<b><i>Neofaculta ericetella</i></b>	
Batrachedridae		<b><i>Batrachedra pinicolella</i></b>	
		<i>B. praeangusta</i>	
Coleophoridae		<i>Coleophora alticolella</i>	
		<i>C. mayrella</i>	
		<b><i>C. milvipennis</i></b>	
		<b><i>C. pyrrhulipennella</i></b>	
		<i>C. serratella</i>	
Elachistidae		<i>Elachista albidella</i>	
Blastobasidae		<i>Blastobasis adustella</i>	
		<i>B. lacticolella</i>	
Scythrididae	Local	<b><i>Scythris grandipennis</i></b>	
Pterophoridae		<i>Adaina microdactyla</i>	
		<b><i>Buckleria paludum</i></b>	
	Local	<i>Capperia britanniodactyla</i> +	
		<i>Emmelina monodactyla</i>	
		<i>Pterophorus pentadactyla</i>	White Plume Moth
		<i>Stenoptilia zophodactylus</i>	
Epermeniidae		<i>Epermenia chaerophyllella</i>	

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
Choreutidae		<i>Anthophila fabriciana</i>	Nettle-tap
Tortricidae		<i>Acleris hastiana</i>	
		<i>A. hyemana</i>	
	Local	<i>A. kochiella</i>	
	Local	<i>Aethes beatricella</i>	
		<i>Agapeta hamana</i>	
		<i>A. zoegana</i>	
		<i>Aleimma loeflingiana</i>	
	Local	<i>Ancylis diminutana</i>	
	Local	<i>A. subarcuana</i>	
		<i>Apotomis betuletana</i>	
	Local	<i>A. capreana</i>	
		<i>A. turbidana</i>	
		<i>Archips podana</i>	Large Fruit-tree Tortrix
		<i>A. xylosteanana</i>	Variegated Golden Tortrix
		<i>Argyrotaenia ljugiana</i>	
		<i>Bactra lancealana</i>	
		<i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i>	Carnation Tortrix
		<i>Capua vulgana</i>	
		<i>Celypha lacunana</i>	
		<i>Clepsis consimilana</i>	
		<i>Cydia coniferana</i>	
		<i>C. fagiglandana</i>	
		<i>C. splendana</i>	
		<b><i>C. ulicetana</i></b>	
		<i>Ditula angustiorana</i>	Red-barred Tortrix
		<i>Epinotia bilunana</i>	
	Local	<i>E. demarniana</i>	
		<i>E. immundana</i>	
		<i>E. ramella</i>	
	Local	<i>E. rubiginosana</i>	
	<i>Epiphyas postvittana</i>	Light Brown Apple Moth	
	<i>Eucosma cana</i>		
	<i>Eulia ministrana</i>		
	<i>Eupoecilia angustana</i>		
	<i>Hedya pruniana</i>	Plum Tortrix	
	<i>Lozotaenia forsterana</i>		
	<i>Notocelia rosaecolana</i>		
	<i>N. uddmanniana</i>	Bramble Shoot Moth	

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
	Local	<i>Pammene albuginana</i>	
		<i>Pandemis cerasana</i>	Barred Fruit-tree Tortrix
		<i>P. cinnamomeana</i>	White-faced Twist
		<i>P. corylana</i>	Chequered Fruit-tree Tortrix
		<i>P. heparana</i>	Dark Fruit-tree Tortrix
		<b><i>Piniphila bifasciana</i></b>	
		<i>Pseudargyrotoza conwagana</i>	
	Local	<i>Pseudococcyx posticana</i>	
		<i>Ptycholomoides aeriferanus</i>	
		<b><i>Rhyacionia buoliana</i></b>	Pine Shoot Moth
		<b><i>R. pinicolana</i></b>	
		<b><i>R. pinivorana</i></b>	Spotted Shoot Moth
	Local	<i>Strophedra weirana</i>	
		<i>Syndemis musculana</i>	
		<i>Tortrix viridana</i>	Green Oak Tortrix
Cossidae		<i>Zeuzera pyrina</i>	Leopard Moth
Sesiidae		<i>Sesia bembeciformis</i>	Lunar Hornet Moth
	Nb	<i>Synanthedon formicaeformis</i>	Red-tipped Clearwing
	Nb	<i>S. tipuliformis</i>	Currant Clearwing
Zygaenidae		<i>Zygaena filipendulae</i>	Six-spot Burnet
	Local	<i>Z. trifolii</i>	Five-spot Burnet
Pyralidae		<i>Acrobasis advenella</i>	
	Local	<i>Aglossa pinguinalis</i> +	Large Tabby
		<i>Aphomia sociella</i>	Bee Moth
		<i>Cryptoblabes bistriga</i>	Double-striped Knot-horn
		<b><i>Dioryctria abietella</i></b>	
	Local	<b><i>D. simplicella</i></b>	
	Local	<i>Endotricha flammealis</i>	
		<i>Galleria mellonella</i>	Wax Moth
	Local	<i>Homoeosoma sinuella</i>	
		<i>Hypsopygia costalis</i>	Gold Triangle
	Local	<i>Pyla fusca</i>	
		<i>Myelois circumvoluta</i>	Thistle Ermine
	Local	<b><i>Pempelia genistella</i></b>	
	Local	<b><i>P. palumbella</i></b>	
	<i>Phycitodes binaevella</i>		
Crambidae		<i>Acentria ephemerella</i>	Water Veneer
		<i>Agriphila geniculea</i>	
		<i>A. inquinatella</i>	

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
	Local	<i>A. latistria</i>	
		<i>Agriphila straminella</i>	
		<i>A. tristella</i>	
		<i>Anania lancealis</i>	
		<i>A. coronata</i>	
		<i>A. crocealis</i>	
		<i>Cataclysta lemnata</i>	Small China-mark
		<i>Catoptria pinella</i>	
		<i>Chrysoteuchia culmella</i>	Garden Grass-veneer
		<i>Crambus lathoniellus</i>	
		<i>C. pascuella</i>	
	Local	<b><i>C. uliginosellus</i></b>	
		<i>Elophila nymphaeata</i>	Brown China-mark
	Local	<i>Eudonia delunella</i>	
		<i>E. lacustrata</i>	
		<i>E. mercurella</i>	
	Local	<i>E. pallida</i>	
		<i>E. truncicolella</i>	
		<i>Eurrhypara hortulata</i>	Small Magpie
		<i>Mecyna asinalis</i>	
		<i>Nomophila noctuella</i>	Rush Veneer
		<i>Parapoynx stratiotata</i>	Ringed China-mark
		<i>Pleuroptya ruralis</i>	Mother of Pearl
		<i>Pyrausta purpuralis</i>	
		<i>Scoparia ambigualis</i>	
		<i>S. pyralella</i>	
		<i>Udea ferrugalis</i>	Rusty-dot Pearl
		<i>U. olivalis</i>	
		<i>U. prunalis</i>	
	Drepanidae		<i>Achlya flavicornis</i>
		<i>Cilix glaucata</i>	Chinese Character
		<i>Drepana falcataria</i>	Pebble Hook-tip
		<i>Falcaria lacertinaria</i>	Scalloped Hook-tip
		<i>Habrosyne pyritoides</i>	Buff Arches
		<i>Ochropacha duplaris</i>	Common Lutestring
Local		<i>Polyploca ridens</i>	Frosted Green
		<i>Tethea ocularis</i>	Figure of Eighty
		<i>Thyatira batis</i>	Peach Blossom
S41/UKBAP		<i>Watsonalla binaria</i>	Oak Hook-tip

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
	Local	<i>W. cultraria</i>	Barred Hook-tip
Lasiocampidae		<i>Euthrix potatoria</i>	Drinker
		<i>Lasiocampa quercus</i>	Oak Eggar
		<b><i>Macrothylacia rubi</i></b>	<b>Fox Moth</b>
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Malacosoma neustria</i>	Lackey
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Trichiura crataegi</i>	Pale Eggar
Saturniidae		<b><i>Saturnia pavonia</i></b>	<b>Emperor Moth</b>
Sphingidae		<i>Deilephila elpenor</i>	Elephant Hawk-moth
	Local	<b><i>D. porcellus</i></b>	<b>Small Elephant Hawk-moth</b>
	Nb	<i>Hemaris fuciformis</i>	Broad-bordered Bee Hawk-moth
		<i>Laothoe populi</i>	Poplar Hawk-moth
	Immigrant	<i>Macroglossum stellatarum</i>	Humming-bird Hawk-moth
		<i>Mimas tiliae</i>	Lime Hawk-moth
		<i>Smerinthus ocellata</i>	Eyed Hawk-moth
		<i>Sphinx ligustri</i>	Privet Hawk-moth
Geometridae		<i>Abraxas grossulariata</i>	Magpie Moth
	Local	<i>Acasis viretata</i>	Yellow-barred Brindle
		<i>Aethalura punctulata</i>	Grey Birch
		<i>Agriopis marginaria</i>	Dotted Border
		<i>Alcis repandata</i>	Mottled Beauty
		<i>Anticlea badiata</i>	Shoulder Stripe
		<i>Aplocera plagiata</i>	Treble-bar
	Local	<b><i>Archiearis parthenias</i></b>	<b>Orange Underwing</b>
		<i>Asthena albulata</i>	Small White Wave
		<i>Biston betularia</i>	Peppered Moth
		<i>B. strataria</i>	Oak Beauty
		<b><i>Bupalus piniaria</i></b>	<b>Bordered White</b>
		<i>Cabera exanthemata</i>	Common Wave
		<i>C. pusaria</i>	Common White Wave
		<i>Campaea margaritata</i>	Light Emerald
		<i>Campptogramma bilineata</i>	Yellow Shell
		<i>Catarhoe cuculata</i>	Royal Mantle
	Nb	<i>C. rubidata</i>	Ruddy Carpet
	Local	<b><i>Charissa obscurata</i></b>	<b>Annulet</b>
	Na	<b><i>Chlorissa viridata</i></b>	<b>Small Grass Emerald</b>
		<i>Chloroclysta truncata</i>	Common Marbled Carpet
		<i>Chloroclystis v-ata</i>	V-Pug
		<i>Cidaria fulvata</i>	Barred Yellow
Local	<i>Cleorodes lichenaria</i>	Brussels Lace	



Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
		<i>Colostygia pectinataria</i>	Green Carpet
		<i>Colotois pennaria</i>	Feathered Thorn
		<i>Cosmorhoe ocellata</i>	Purple Bar
		<i>Crocallis elinguaris</i>	Scalloped Oak
	Local	<b><i>Cyclophora albipunctata</i></b>	<b>Birch Mocha</b>
	Local	<i>C. linearis</i>	Clay Triple-lines
	Local	<i>C. punctaria</i>	Maiden's Blush
		<i>Deileptenia ribeata</i>	Satin Beauty
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Ecliptopera silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix
		<i>Ectropis crepuscularia</i>	Engrailed
	Local	<i>Ectropis species</i>	Small Engrailed
		<i>Electrophaes corylata</i>	Broken-barred Carpet
		<b><i>Ematurga atomaria</i></b>	<b>Common Heath</b>
		<i>Ennomos alniaria</i>	Canary-shouldered Thorn
	S41/UKBAP	<i>E. erosaria</i>	September Thorn
	S41/UKBAP	<i>E. fuscantaria</i>	Dusky Thorn
		<i>Epione repandaria</i>	Bordered Beauty
		<i>Epirrhoe alternata</i>	Common Carpet
	Local	<i>E. galiata</i>	Galium Carpet
	Local	<i>E. rivata</i>	Wood Carpet
		<i>Epirrita species</i>	Epirrita species
		<i>Eulithis prunata</i>	Phoenix
		<i>E. pyraliata</i>	Barred Straw
		<i>E. testata</i>	Chevron
	Nb	<i>Euphyia biangulata</i>	Cloaked Carpet
	Local	<i>E. unangulata</i>	Sharp-angled Carpet
		<i>Eupithecia abbreviata</i>	Brindled Pug
		<i>E. absinthiata</i>	Wormwood Pug/Ling Pug
		<i>E. centaureata</i>	Lime-speck Pug
		<i>E. exigua</i>	Mottled Pug
		<i>E. icterata</i>	Tawny Speckled Pug
		<b><i>E. indigata</i></b>	<b>Ochreous Pug</b>
	Local	<i>E. inturbata</i>	Maple Pug
		<b><i>E. nanata</i></b>	<b>Narrow-winged Pug</b>
		<i>E. pulchellata</i>	Foxglove Pug
		<i>E. subfuscata</i>	Grey Pug
	Local	<i>E. tripunctaria</i>	White-spotted Pug
	Local	<i>E. virgaureata</i>	Golden-rod Pug
		<i>E. vulgata</i>	Common Pug

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
		<i>Geometra papilionaria</i>	Large Emerald
		<i>Gymnoscelis rufifasciata</i>	Double-striped Pug
	Local; S41/UKBAP	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	Small Emerald
		<i>Hemithea aestivaria</i>	Common Emerald
		<i>Hydrelia flammeolaria</i>	Small Yellow Wave
	Nb	<i>H. sylvata</i>	Waved Carpet
	Local	<i>Hydria undulata</i>	Scallop Shell
		<i>Hydriomena furcata</i>	July Highflyer
		<i>H. impluviata</i>	May Highflyer
		<i>Hylaea fasciaria</i>	Barred Red
		<i>Idaea aversata</i>	Riband Wave
		<i>I. biselata</i>	Small Fan-footed Wave
		<i>I. dimidiata</i>	Single-dotted Wave
	Local	<i>I. fuscovenosa</i>	Dwarf Cream Wave
		<i>I. seriata</i>	Small Dusty Wave
	Local	<i>I. straminata +</i>	Plain Wave
		<i>I. subsericeata</i>	Satin Wave
	Nb	<b><i>I. sylvestriaria</i></b>	<b>Dotted Border Wave</b>
		<i>Jodis lactearia</i>	Little Emerald
		<i>Larentia clavaria +</i>	Mallow
	Local	<i>Ligdia adustata</i>	Scorched Carpet
		<i>Lomaspilis marginata</i>	Clouded Border
		<i>Lomographa temerata</i>	Clouded Silver
	Local	<i>Macaria alternata</i>	Sharp-angled Peacock
		<b><i>M. liturata</i></b>	<b>Tawny-barred Angle</b>
		<i>Menophra abruptaria</i>	Waved Amber
		<i>Mesoleuca albicillata</i>	Beautiful Carpet
		<i>Odontopera bidentata</i>	Scalloped Hazel
		<i>Operophtera brumata</i>	Winter Moth
		<i>Opisthograptis luteolata</i>	Brimstone Moth
		<i>Ourapteryx sambucaria</i>	Swallow-tailed Moth
	Nb	<b><i>Pachycnemia hippocastanaria</i></b>	<b>Horse Chestnut</b>
	Local	<i>Paradarisa consonaria</i>	Square Spot
		<i>Pasiphila rectangulata</i>	Green Pug
	Local	<i>Perconia strigillaria</i>	Grass Wave
		<i>Peribatodes rhomboidaria</i>	Willow Beauty
		<i>Perizoma affinitata</i>	Rivulet
		<i>P. alchemillata</i>	Small Rivulet
		<i>P. flavofasciata</i>	Sandy Carpet

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name	
		<b><i>Petrophora chlorosata</i></b>	<b>Brown Silver-line</b>	
	Local	<i>Plagodis dolabraria</i>	Scorched Wing	
		<i>P. pulveraria</i>	Barred Umber	
		<i>Plemyria rubiginata</i>	Blue-bordered Carpet	
		<i>Pseudopanthera macularia</i>	Speckled Yellow	
		<b><i>Pseudoterpna pruinata</i></b>	<b>Grass Emerald</b>	
		<i>Pterapherapteryx sexalata</i>	Small Seraphim	
	Immigrant	<i>Rhodometra sacraria</i>	Vestal	
	Local; S41/UKBAP	<i>Scopula floslactata</i>	Cream Wave	
		<i>S. imitaria</i>	Small Blood-vein	
	Local	<i>S. marginepunctata</i>	Mullein Wave	
	Nb; S41/UKBAP	<i>Scotopteryx bipunctaria</i>	Chalk Carpet	
		<i>S. chenopodiata</i>	Shaded Broad-bar	
		<b><i>S. luridata</i></b>	<b>July Belle</b>	
		<b><i>S. mucronata</i></b>	<b>Lead Belle</b>	
		<i>Selenia dentaria</i>	Early Thorn	
		<i>S. lunularia</i>	Lunar Thorn	
		<i>S. tetralunaria</i>	Purple Thorn	
	Local	<i>Semiaspilates ochrearia</i>	Yellow Belle	
		<i>Thera britannica</i>	Spruce Carpet	
		<i>T. firmata</i>	Pine Carpet	
		<i>T. obeliscata</i>	Grey Pine Carpet	
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Timandra comae</i>	Blood-vein	
		<i>Trichopteryx carpinata</i>	Early Tooth-striped	
		<i>Xanthorhoe designata</i>	Flame Carpet	
	S41/UKBAP	<i>X. ferrugata</i>	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet	
		<i>X. fluctuata</i>	Garden Carpet	
		<i>X. montanata</i>	Silver-ground Carpet	
		<i>X. spadicearia</i>	Red Twin-spot Carpet	
	Notodontidae		<i>Cerura vinula</i>	Puss Moth
			<i>Clostera curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip
		Local	<i>Drymonia dodonaea</i>	Marbled Brown
		<i>D. ruficornis</i>	Lunar Marbled Brown	
		<i>Furcula furcula</i>	Sallow Kitten	
		<i>Notodonta dromedarius</i>	Iron Prominent	
		<i>N. ziczac</i>	Pebble Prominent	
		<i>Phalera bucephala</i>	Buff-tip	
		<i>Pheosia gnoma</i>	Lesser Swallow Prominent	
	<i>P. tremula</i>	Swallow Prominent		

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
		<i>Pterostoma palpina</i>	Pale Prominent
		<i>Ptilodon capucina</i>	Coxcomb Prominent
		<i>Stauropus fagi</i>	Lobster Moth
Erebidae	S41/UKBAP	<i>Arctia caja</i>	Garden Tiger
	Local	<i>A. villica</i>	Cream-spot Tiger
	Local	<i>Atolmis rubricollis</i>	Red-necked Footman
	Local	<i>Callimorpha dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger
		<i>Calliteara pudibunda</i>	Pale Tussock
	Local	<b><i>Cybosia mesomella</i></b>	<b>Four-dotted Footman</b>
	Local	<b><i>Diacrisia sannio</i></b>	<b>Clouded Buff</b>
	Local	<i>Eilema complana</i>	Scarce Footman
	Local	<i>E. depressa</i>	Buff Footman
		<i>E. griseola</i>	Dingy Footman
		<i>E. lurideola</i>	Common Footman
	Local	<i>E. sororcula</i>	Orange Footman
	Nb	<i>Euplagia quadripunctaria</i>	Jersey Tiger
		<i>Euproctis similis</i>	Yellow-tail
		<i>Herminia grisealis</i>	Small Fan-foot
		<i>Hypena proboscidalis</i>	Snout
	Nb	<i>Hypenodes humidalis</i> +	Marsh Oblique-barred
	Local	<i>Laspeyria flexula</i>	Beautiful Hook-tip
	Local	<i>Lymantria monacha</i>	Black Arches
	Local	<i>Miltochrista miniata</i>	Rosy Footman
		<i>Orgyia antiqua</i>	Vapourer
	Local	<i>Nycteola revayana</i>	Oak Nycteoline
		<i>Phragmatobia fuliginosa</i>	Ruby Tiger
	Local	<b><i>Phytometra viridaria</i></b>	<b>Small Purple-barred</b>
		<i>Rivula sericealis</i>	Straw Dot
	Local	<i>Schrankia costaestrigalis</i>	Pinion-streaked Snout
	Nb	<i>S. taenialis</i> +	White-line Snout
		<i>Scoliopteryx libatrix</i>	Herald
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	White Ermine
		<i>S. luteum</i>	Buff Ermine
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	Cinnabar
		<i>Zanclognatha tarsipennalis</i>	Fan-foot
Noctuidae		<i>Abrostola tripartita</i>	Spectacle
		<i>Acronicta leporina</i>	Miller
		<i>A. megacephala</i>	Poplar Grey
	S41/UKBAP	<i>A. psi</i>	Grey Dagger

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
	S41/UKBAP	<i>A. rumicis</i>	Knot Grass
		<i>Agrochola circellaris</i>	Brick
	S41/UKBAP	<b><i>A. helvola</i></b>	<b>Flounced Chestnut</b>
		<i>A. lota</i>	Red-line Quaker
		<i>A. macilenta</i>	Yellow-line Quaker
		<i>Agrotis clavis</i>	Heart and Club
		<i>A. exclamationis</i>	Heart and Dart
	Immigrant	<i>A. ipsilon</i>	Dark Sword-grass
		<i>A. puta</i>	Shuttle-shaped Dart
		<i>A. segetum</i>	Turnip Moth
		<i>A. vestigialis</i>	Archer's Dart
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Allophyes oxyacanthae</i>	Green-brindled Crescent
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Amphipoea oculea</i>	Ear Moth
		<i>Amphipyra berbera</i>	Svensson's Copper Underwing
		<i>A. pyramidea</i>	Copper Underwing
	S41/UKBAP	<i>A. tragopoginis</i>	Mouse Moth
		<i>Anaplectoides prasina</i>	Green Arches
		<b><i>Anarta myrtilli</i></b>	<b>Beautiful Yellow Underwing</b>
		<i>Apamea crenata</i>	Clouded-bordered Brindle
		<i>A. monoglypha</i>	Dark Arches
	S41/UKBAP	<i>A. remissa</i>	Dusky Brocade
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Aporophyla lutulenta</i>	Deep-brown Dart
		<i>A. nigra</i>	Black Rustic
	Immigrant	<i>Autographa gamma</i>	Silver Y
		<i>A. pulchrina</i>	Beautiful Golden Y
		<i>Axylia putris</i>	Flame
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Blepharita adusta</i>	Dark Brocade
		<i>Callistege mi</i>	Mother Shipton
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Caradrina morpheus</i>	Mottled Rustic
		<i>Ceramica pisi</i>	Broom Moth
		<b><i>Cerapteryx graminis</i></b>	<b>Antler Moth</b>
		<i>Cerastis rubricosa</i>	Red Chestnut
		<i>Charanyca trigrammica</i>	Treble Lines
		<i>Coenobia rufa</i>	Small Rufous
		<i>Colocasia coryli</i>	Nut-tree Tussock
		<i>Conistra vaccinii</i>	Chestnut
		<i>Cosmia trapezina</i>	Dun-bar
	Local	<i>Craniophora ligustri</i>	Coronet
	Local; S41/UKBAP	<i>Dasypolia templi</i>	Brindled Ochre

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
		<i>Denticucullus pygmina</i>	Small Wainscot
		<i>Diachrysis chrysitis</i>	Burnished Brass
		<i>Diarsia brunnea</i>	Purple Clay
		<i>D. mendica</i>	Ingrailed Clay
		<i>D. rubi</i>	Small Square-spot
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Dichonia aprilina</i>	Merveille du Jour
		<i>Diloba caeruleocephala</i>	Figure of Eight
		<i>Discestra trifolii</i>	Nutmeg
		<i>Dryobotodes eremita</i>	Brindled Green
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Eugnorisma glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic
		<i>Euplexia lucipara</i>	Small Angle Shades
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Euxoa tritici</i>	White-line Dart
		<i>Gortyna flavago</i>	Frosted Orange
		<i>Hadena bicurris</i>	Lychnis
		<i>H. perplexa</i>	Tawny Shears
		<i>Hecatera bicolorata</i>	Broad-barred White
	Immigrant	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i>	Scarce Bordered Straw
		<i>Hoplodrina alsines</i>	Uncertain
		<i>H. ambigua</i>	Vine's Rustic
		<i>H. blanda</i>	Rustic
	Local	<b><i>Lacanobia contigua</i></b>	<b>Beautiful Brocade</b>
		<i>L. oleracea</i>	Bright-line Brown-eye
	Local	<i>L. suasa</i>	Dog's Tooth
		<i>L. thalassina</i>	Pale-shouldered Brocade
	Local	<i>L. w-latinum</i>	Light Brocade
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Leucania comma</i>	Shoulder-striped Wainscot
	Na	<i>L. putrescens</i>	Devonshire Wainscot
	Local	<i>Lithophane hepatica</i>	Pale Pinion
		<i>L. leautieri</i>	Blair's Shoulder-knot
		<i>L. ornitopus</i>	Grey Shoulder-knot
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Litoligia literosa</i>	Rosy Minor
		<i>Luperina testacea</i>	Flounced Rustic
		<b><i>Lycophotia porphyrea</i></b>	<b>True Lover's Knot</b>
		<i>Mamestra brassicae</i>	Cabbage Moth
		<i>Melanchra persicariae</i>	Dot Moth
		<i>Mesapamea secalis</i>	Common Rustic
		<i>Mesapamea species.</i>	Mesapamea species
		<i>Mesoligia furuncula</i>	Cloaked Minor
	Local	<i>Mormo maura</i>	Old Lady

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
	Immigrant	<i>Mythimna albipuncta</i>	White-point
		<i>M. conigera</i>	Brown-line Bright Eye
		<i>M. ferrago</i>	Clay
		<i>M. impura</i>	Smoky Wainscot
	Nb; immigrant	<i>M. l-album</i>	L-album Wainscot
		<i>M. pallens</i>	Common Wainscot
	Local	<i>M. pudorina</i>	Striped Wainscot
	Immigrant	<i>M. unipuncta</i>	White-speck
	Immigrant	<i>M. vitellina</i>	Delicate
	Local	<i>Naenia typica</i>	Gothic
		<i>Noctua comes</i>	Lesser Yellow Underwing
		<i>N. fimbriata</i>	Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing
		<i>N. interjecta</i>	Least Yellow Underwing
		<i>N. janthe</i>	Lesser Broad-bordered Yellow Underwing
		<i>N. pronuba</i>	Large Yellow Underwing
		<i>Ochropleura plecta</i>	Flame Shoulder
		<i>Oligia fasciuncula</i>	Middle-barred Minor
		<i>O. latruncula</i>	Tawny Marbled Minor
		<i>O. strigilis</i>	Marbled Minor
	Local	<i>O. versicolor</i>	Rufous Minor
		<i>Orthosia cerasi</i>	Common Quaker
		<i>O. cruda</i>	Small Quaker
		<i>O. gothica</i>	Hebrew Character
		<i>O. incerta</i>	Clouded Drab
		<i>O. munda</i>	Twin-spotted Quaker
		<b><i>Panolis flammea</i></b>	<b>Pine Beauty</b>
	Local	<i>Parastichtis suspecta</i>	Suspected
	Immigrant	<i>Peridroma saucia</i>	Pearly Underwing
		<i>Phlogophora meticulosa</i>	Angle Shades
		<i>Photedes minima</i>	Small Dotted Buff
		<i>Plusia festucae</i>	Gold Spot
		<i>Polia nebulosa</i>	Grey Arches
	Local	<i>Polymixis lichenea</i>	Feathered Ranunculus
		<b><i>Protodeltote pygarga</i></b>	<b>Marbled White Spot</b>
	Local	<i>Pyrrhia umbra</i>	Bordered Sallow
		<i>Rusina ferruginea</i>	Brown Rustic
	Immigrant	<i>Spodoptera exigua</i>	Small Mottled Willow
	Local/S41/UKBAP	<i>Stilbia anomala</i>	<b>Anomalous</b>

## Moths continued

Family	Status	Scientific Name	Common Name
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Tholera decimalis</i>	Feathered Gothic
	S41/UKBAP	<i>Xanthia icteritia</i>	
		<i>X. togata</i>	Pink-barred Sallow
	Local; S41/UKBAP	<i>Xestia agathina</i>	Heath Rustic
	Local	<i>X. castanea</i>	Neglected Rustic
		<i>X. c-nigrum</i>	Setaceous Hebrew Character
	Local	<i>X. ditrapezium</i>	Triple-spotted Clay
		<i>X. sexstrigata</i>	Six-striped Rustic
		<i>X. triangulum</i>	Double Square-spot
		<i>X. xanthographa</i>	Square-spot Rustic
	Local	<i>Xylena vetusta</i>	Red Sword-grass
		<i>Xylocampa areola</i>	Early Grey
	Nolidae	Local	<i>Bena bicolorana</i>
		<i>Nola confusalis</i>	Least Black Arches
		<i>Pseudoips prasinana</i>	

Emperor moth male  
(*Saturnia pavonia*)





## Appendix 12. Moths of conservation significance

Species deemed to be of particular conservation significance by the Devon Moth Recorder are denoted by a +. Species particularly associated with heathland are highlighted in **bold**

Local species (i.e. recorded from 101–300 10km squares in Great Britain since 1st January 1960)

Family Name	Scientific Name	Common Name
Hepialidae	<i>Hepialus hecta</i>	Gold Swift
Incurvariidae	<i>Phylloporia bistrigella</i>	
Gracillariidae	<i>Phyllonorycter quinqueguttella</i>	
Glyphipterigidae	<i>Glyphipterix schoenicolella</i>	
Argyresthiidae	<i>Argyresthia semitestacella</i>	
Gelechiidae	<i>Aristotelia ericinella</i>	
	<i>Carpatalechia proximella</i>	
Scythrididae	<b><i>Scythris grandipennis</i></b>	
Pterophoridae	<i>Capperia britanniodactyla</i> +	
Tortricidae	<i>Acleris comariana</i>	
	<i>A. kochiella</i>	
	<i>Aethes beatricella</i>	
	<i>Ancylis diminutana</i>	
	<i>Ancylis subarcuana</i>	
	<i>Apotomis capreana</i>	
	<i>Epinotia demarniana</i>	
	<i>Epinotia rubiginosana</i>	
	<i>Pammene albuginana</i>	
	<i>Pseudococcyx posticana</i>	
	<i>Strophedra weirana</i>	
Zygaenidae	<i>Zygaena trifolii</i>	Five-spot Burnet
Pyralidae	<i>Aglossa pingualis</i> +	Large Tabby
	<b><i>Dioryctria simplicella</i></b>	
	<i>Endotricha flammealis</i>	
	<i>Homoeosoma sinuella</i>	
	<i>Pyla fusca</i>	
	<b><i>Pempelia genistella</i></b>	
	<b><i>Pempelia palumbella</i></b>	
Crambidae	<i>Agriphila latistria</i>	
	<i>Crambus uliginosellus</i>	
	<i>Eudonia delunella</i>	
	<i>E. pallida</i>	
Drepanidae	<i>Watsonalla cultraria</i>	Barred Hook-tip
	<i>Polyploca ridens</i>	Frosted Green
Sphingidae	<i>Deilephila elpenor</i>	Elephant Hawk Moth

## Moths continued

Family Name	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Deilephila porcellus</i>	Small Elephant Hawk-moth
Geometridae	<i>Acasis viretata</i>	Yellow-barred Brindle
	<i>Archiearis parthenias</i>	Orange Underwing
	<i>Charissa obscurata</i>	Annulet
	<i>Cleorodes lichenaria</i>	Brussels Lace
	<i>Cyclophora albipunctata</i>	Birch Mocha
	<i>C. linearia</i>	Clay Triple-lines
	<i>C. punctaria</i>	Maiden's Blush
	<i>Ectropis species</i>	Small Engrailed
	<i>Epirrhoe galiata</i>	Galium Carpet
	<i>E. rivata</i>	Wood Carpet
	<i>Euphyia unangulata</i>	Sharp-angled Carpet
	<i>Eupithecia inturbata</i>	Maple Pug
	<i>E. pulchellata</i>	Foxglove Pug
	<i>E. tripunctaria</i>	White-spotted Pug
	<i>E. virgaureata</i>	Golden-rod Pug
	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	Small Emerald
	<i>Idaea fuscovenosa</i>	Dwarf Cream Wave
	<i>I. straminata +</i>	Plain Wave
	<i>Ligdia adustata</i>	Scorched Carpet
	<i>Macaria alternata</i>	Sharp-angled Peacock
	<i>M. notata</i>	Peacock Moth
	<i>Paradarisa consonaria</i>	Square Spot
	<i>Perconia strigillaria</i>	Grass Wave
	<i>Plagodis dolabraria</i>	Scorched Wing
	<i>Rheumaptera undulata</i>	Scallop Shell
	<i>Scopula floslactata</i>	Cream Wave
	<i>S. marginepunctata</i>	Mullein Wave
<i>Semiaspilates ochrearia</i>	Yellow Belle	
Notodontidae	<i>Drymonia dodonaea</i>	Marbled Brown
Erebidae	<i>Arctia villica britannica</i>	Cream-spot Tiger
	<i>Atolmis rubricollis</i>	Red-necked Footman
	<i>Callimorpha dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger
	<i>Cybosia mesomella</i>	Four-dotted Footman
	<i>Diacrisia sannio</i>	Clouded Buff
	<i>Eilema complana</i>	Scarce Footman
	<i>E. depressa</i>	Buff Footman
	<i>E. sororcula</i>	Orange Footman
	<i>Laspeyria flexula</i>	Beautiful Hook-tip

Family Name	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Lymantria monacha</i>	Black Arches
	<i>Miltochrista miniata</i>	Rosy Footman
	<b><i>Phytometra viridaria</i></b>	<b>Small Purple-barred</b>
	<i>Schrankia costaestrigalis</i>	Pinion-streaked Snout
<b>Noctuidae</b>	<i>Bena bicolorana</i>	Scarce Silver-lines
	<i>Craniophora ligustri</i>	Coronet
	<i>Dasypolia templi</i>	Brindled Ochre
	<b><i>Lacanobia contigua</i></b>	<b>Beautiful Brocade</b>
	<i>Lacanobia suasa</i>	Dog's Tooth
	<i>Lacanobia w-latinum</i>	Light Brocade
	<i>Lithophane hepatica</i>	Pale Pinion
	<i>Mormo maura</i>	Old Lady
	<i>Mythimna pudorina</i>	Striped Wainscot
	<i>Naenia typica</i>	Gothic
	<i>Nycteola revayana</i>	Oak Nycteoline
	<i>Oligia versicolor</i>	Rufous Minor
	<i>Polymixis lichenea</i>	Feathered Ranunculus
	<i>Pyrrhia umbra</i>	Bordered Sallow
	<i>Stilbia anomala</i>	Anomalous
	<i>Xestia agathina</i>	Heath Rustic
	<i>X. castanea</i>	Neglected Rustic
	<i>X. ditrapezium</i>	Triple-spotted Clay
	<i>Xylena vetusta</i>	Red Sword-grass
<b>Nolidae</b>	<i>Nola confusalis</i>	Least Black Arches
<b>Nationally Scarce A (Na) species (i.e. recorded from 16–30 10km squares in Great Britain since 1st January 1980)</b>		
<b>Geometridae</b>	<i>Chlorissa viridata</i>	Small Grass Emerald
<b>Noctuidae</b>	<i>Mythimna putrescens</i>	Devonshire Wainscot
<b>Nationally Scarce B (Nb) species (i.e. recorded from 31–100 10km squares in Great Britain since 1st January 1980)</b>		
<b>Sesiidae</b>	<i>Synanthedon formicaeformis</i>	Red-tipped Clearwing
	<i>Synanthedon tipuliformis</i>	Currant Clearwing
<b>Sphingidae</b>	<i>Hemaris fuciformis</i>	Broad-bordered Bee Hawk-moth
<b>Geometridae</b>	<i>Catarhoe rubidata</i>	Ruddy Carpet
	<i>Euphyia biangulata</i>	Cloaked Carpet
	<i>Hydrelia sylvata</i>	Waved Carpet
	<b><i>Idaea sylvestraria</i></b>	<b>Dotted Border Wave</b>
	<b><i>Pachycnemia hippocastanaria</i></b>	<b>Horse Chestnut</b>
	<i>Scotopteryx bipunctaria</i>	Chalk Carpet
<b>Erebidae</b>	<i>Euplagia quadripunctaria</i>	Jersey Tiger
	<i>Hypenodes humidalis+</i>	Marsh Oblique-barred

## Moths continued

Family Name	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Schrankia taenialis</i> +	White-line Snout
Noctuidae	<i>Mythimna l-album</i>	L-album Wainscot
Species of Principal Importance listed in NERC (2006) Section 41 and as Priority Species for Conservation under the UK BAP (2007)		
Hepialidae	<i>Hepialus humuli</i>	Ghost Moth
Drepanidae	<i>Watsonalla binaria</i>	Oak Hook-tip
Lasiocampidae	<i>Malacosoma neustria</i>	Lackey
	<i>Trichiura crataegi</i>	Pale Eggar
Geometridae	<i>Ecliptopera silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix
	<i>Ennomus erosaris</i>	September Thorn
	<i>E. fuscantaria</i>	Dusky Thorn
	<i>Hemistola chrysoprasaria</i>	Small Emerald
	<i>Scopula floslactata</i>	Cream Wave
	<i>Scotopteryx bipunctaria</i>	Chalk Carpet
	<i>Timandra comae</i>	Blood-vein
	<i>Xanthorhoe ferrugata</i>	Dark-barred Twin-spot Carpet
Erebidae	<i>Arctia caja</i>	
	<i>Spilosoma lubricipeda</i>	White Ermine
	<i>Tyria jacobaeae</i>	Cinnabar
Noctuidae	<i>Acronicta psi</i>	Grey Daggard
	<i>A. rumicis</i>	Knot Grass
	<i>Agrochola helvola</i>	Fouced Chestnut
	<i>Allophyes oxyacanthae</i>	Green-bridled Crescent
	<i>Amphipoea oculea</i>	Ear Moth
	<i>Apamea remissa</i>	Dusky Brocade
	<i>Aporophyla lutulenta</i>	Deep-brown Dart
	<i>Blepharita adusta</i>	Dark Brocade
	<i>Caradrina morpheus</i>	Mottled Rustic
	<i>Dasypolia templi</i>	Brindles Ochre
	<i>Diloba caeruleocephala</i>	Figure of Eight
	<i>Eugnorisma glareosa</i>	Autumnal Rustic
	<i>Euxoa tritici</i>	White-line Dart
	<i>Mesoligia literosa</i>	Rosy Minor
	<i>Mythimna comma</i>	Shoulder-striped Wainscot
	<i>Stilbia anomala</i>	Anomalous
	<i>Tholera decimalis</i>	Feathered Gothic
<i>Xanthia icteritia</i>		
<i>Xestia agathina</i>	Heath Rustic	

**NB.** Some species are listed multiple times in the tables above.



Buff-tip  
(*Phalera bucephala*)

### Appendix 13. Immigrant moths

The following species have been recorded in the SSSI, but are likely to have flown in or been transported by wind from sources outside of the UK

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Sphingidae	<i>Macroglossum stellatarum</i>	Humming-bird Hawk-moth
Noctuidae	<i>Agrotis ipsilon</i>	Dark Sword-grass
	<i>Autographa gamma</i>	Silver Y
	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i>	Scarce Bordered Straw
	<i>Mythimna albipuncta</i>	White-point
	<i>M. l-album</i>	L-album Wainscot
	<i>M. unipuncta</i>	White-speck
	<i>M. vitellina</i>	Delicate
	<i>Peridroma saucia</i>	Pearly Underwing
	<i>Rhodometra sacraria</i>	Vestal
	<i>Spodoptera exigua</i>	Small Mottled Willow

**Moths** continued

**Odonata:**  
dragonflies and damselflies



Golden-ringed Dragonfly  
(*Cordulegaster boltonii*)

## Odonata: dragonflies and damselflies

- 27 (66%) of the 41 current breeding and migrant British species have been recorded from the SSSI.
- 20 species breed annually, with one species occasionally recorded (unconfirmed breeder), two as 'wandering singles', two as irregular immigrants and one that occurred twice prior to 1989.
- Of the breeding species, two have national or international significance.
- One species is recognised as a UK BAP Priority Species.
- Aylesbeare, Colaton Raleigh and Venn Ottery Commons are recognised as Internationally Important sites due to the presence of populations of the internationally endangered Southern Damselfly

Small Red Damselfly  
(*Ceriagrion tenellum*)



pebblebedheaths.org.uk

### Key dragonfly sites in the SSSI

Internationally Important Sites	Aylesbeare, Colaton Raleigh and Venn Ottery Commons
---------------------------------	---

Currently the primary focus of annual survey work is transect counts of the Southern Damselfly (*Coenagrion mercuriale*) at the three known sites in the SSSI. Historical data for two of the sites goes back to 1977 (Aylesbeare Common) and 1994 (Colaton Raleigh Common). The Southern Damselfly was reintroduced to Venn Ottery Common in 2007 and has been monitored annually since.

A PhD study on Southern Damselfly ecology focussed in part on the Pebblebed Heaths (Purse, 2001)<sup>41</sup>. One of the three known Small Red Damselfly colonies in the SSSI has been the subject of a scientific paper (Kerry, 2013)<sup>42</sup>. A survey of the Odonata of Bicton Common was undertaken in 2014.

### Brief characterisation of the dragonflies of the SSSI

The 20 breeding species recorded from the SSSI represent about half of the 41 species that currently have established breeding populations in Britain<sup>43</sup>, and two-thirds of the 30 species (13 damselflies and 17 dragonflies) breeding in Devon in 2005/6<sup>44</sup>. Those species most associated with heathland mire systems are Small Red Damselfly, Southern Damselfly, Golden-ringed Dragonfly, Large Red Damselfly and Keeled Skimmer. Together with Bystock Pools, the mires of Venn Ottery, Aylesbeare, Colaton Raleigh and Bicton Commons are the habitats of greatest value for dragonflies<sup>45</sup>. Further details on the distribution, ecology and identification of dragonflies can be found in the Atlas of Dragonflies in Britain and Ireland (2014)<sup>46</sup> and Britain's Dragonflies (2014)<sup>47</sup>.



**Table 12. Dragonflies breeding regularly in the SSSI**

Common Name	Scientific Name	HabDir Annex 4	NERC S41	Red List GB post 2001 <sup>(i)</sup>	Nationally Scarce B <sup>(ii)</sup>	UK BAP	Devon BAP
Azure Damselfly	<i>Coenagrion puella</i>						
Banded Demoiselle	<i>Calopteryx splendens</i>						
Beautiful Demoiselle	<i>C. virgo</i>						
Black-tailed Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum cancellatum</i>						
Blue-tailed Damselfly	<i>Ischnura elegans</i>						
Broad-bodied Chaser	<i>Libellula depressa</i>						
Common Blue Damselfly	<i>Enallagma cyathigerum</i>						
Common Darter	<i>Sympetrum striolatum</i>						
Downy Emerald	<i>Cordulia aenea</i>						
Emerald Damselfly	<i>Lestes sponsa</i>						
Emperor Dragonfly	<i>Anax imperator</i>						
Four-spotted Chaser	<i>Libellula quadrimaculata</i>						
Golden-ringed Dragonfly	<i>Cordulegaster boltonii</i>						
Hairy Dragonfly	<i>Brachytron pratense</i>						
Keeled Skimmer	<i>Orthetrum coerulescens</i>						
Large Red Damselfly	<i>Pyrrhosoma nymphula</i>						
Migrant Hawker	<i>Aeshna mixta</i>						
Small Red Damselfly	<i>Ceriagrion tenellum</i>				●		
Southern Damselfly	<i>Coenagrion mercuriale</i>	●	●	EN		●	●
Southern Hawker	<i>A. cyanea</i>						

EN = Endangered

- i) Daguet, C.A., French, G.C. and Taylor, P. (2008). The Odonata Red Data List for Great Britain. Species Status 11; 1-34. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.  
 ii) Cham, S., Nelson, B., Parr, A., Prentice, S, Smallshire, D. and Taylor, P. 2014. Atlas of Dragonflies in Britain and Ireland. Biological Records Centre. 280 pp.

**Table 13. Species recorded as 'wanderers' or occasional immigrants**

English name	Scientific name
Banded Demoiselle	<i>Calopteryx splendens</i>
Black Darter	<i>Sympetrum danae</i>
Common Hawker	<i>Aeshna juncea</i>
Red-veined Darter	<i>S. fonscolombii</i>
Ruddy Darter	<i>S. sanguineum</i>
White-legged Damselfly	<i>Platycnemis pennipes</i>
Yellow-winged Darter	<i>S. flaveolum</i>

## Odonata: dragonflies and damselflies continued

### Dragonflies of conservation significance

The rarest species found on the site is the Southern Damselfly. This is a European Protected Species, as defined by Annex IV of the Habitats Directive (1992). In part, it was the presence of several populations of this species on the Pebblebed Heaths that led to its Special Area of Conservation designation in 1996. Within the SSSI it occurs on base-rich runnels and streams often within acid heathland areas. This species is also the only dragonfly listed as a Species of Principal Importance for the conservation of biodiversity in England under S41 of NERC Act 2006. It was listed as a Priority Species in the UK BAP (2007) and the Devon BAP and is classified as Endangered in the Odonata Red List of Great Britain (2008)<sup>48</sup>.

The Small Red Damselfly is of national significance and is considered to be Nationally Scarce B, being found in between 31 and 100 hectads<sup>49</sup>. Restricted to heathlands in southern England and west Wales, there are small colonies at several sites within the SSSI and its populations appear to be increasing. It prefers shallow, acid pools, seepages and runnels in heathland mires. Species of local significance, being found in less than 10% of the tetrads in Devon, comprise Red-eyed Damselfly, Hairy Dragonfly and Downy Emerald. The first and last occur at Squabmoor Reservoir (just outside the boundary of the SSSI) and the last two species nearby at Bystock Reservoir. Hairy Dragonfly has also been recorded at Squabmoor Reservoir and at a pond on Aylesbeare Common.

### Key Species Profile

#### Southern Damselfly

The Southern Damselfly (*Coenagrion mercuriale*) is one of Europe's rarest and most threatened damselflies and one of five members of the genus *Coenagrion* currently found in Britain<sup>50</sup>. It is the only resident British dragonfly to be listed in the Habitats Directive. It is also listed on Schedule 5 of the UK Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. It is on the northern edge of its range in Britain, where approximately 25% of the global population is located in the south and west. The Pebblebed Heaths represent one local stronghold, where the species occurs at base-rich, shallow streams with a constant slow-to-moderate flow and relatively high water temperature. Here it is associated with the National Vegetation Classification habitat M14. Marsh St John's-wort (*Hypericum elodes*) and Bog Pondweed (*Potamogeton polygonifolius*) are used by Southern Damselfly for oviposition at the majority of heathland sites.

One of the primary reasons for the decline of the Southern Damselfly in Britain in recent decades has been the decline in grazing regimes at many sites. The re-introduction of grazing to the Pebblebed Heaths benefits this species through controlled poaching of watercourse margins and the creation of the diversity of tussock structure preferred by this species.

Southern Damselfly  
(*Coenagrion mercuriale*)



## Orthoptera and allies



Common Grasshopper  
(*Chorthippus parallelus*)

## Orthoptera and allies

- 14 species of Orthoptera (grasshoppers and crickets), three species of Dictyoptera (cockroaches) and one species of Dermaptera (earwigs) have been recorded from the SSSI.
- Most of these are habitat generalists that are relatively widespread throughout southern England. The Bog Bush-cricket (*Metrioptera brachyptera*) shows the greatest degree of affinity with lowland heathland habitats.
- The Wood Cricket (*Nemobius sylvestris*) is a Key Species identified for Conservation in Devon.

*Bog Bush-cricket*  
(*Metrioptera brachyptera*)



## Appendix 14. Orthoptera and allies recorded in the SSSI

Species in **bold** have a particularly strong association with heathland.

Family	Common Name	Scientific Name	Devon BAP (1998)
Dictyoptera (cockroaches)	<i>Ectobius lapponicus</i>	Dusky Cockroach	
	<i>E. pallidus</i>	Tawny Cockroach	
	<i>E. panzeri</i>	Lesser Cockroach	
Demaptera (earwigs)	<i>Forficula auricularia</i>	Common Earwig	
Orthoptera (grasshoppers and crickets)	<i>Chorthippus brunneus</i>	Common Field Grasshopper	
	<i>C. parallelus</i>	Meadow Grasshopper	
	<i>Conocephalus discolor</i>	Long-winged Conehead	
	<i>C. dorsalis</i>	Short-winged Conehead	
	<i>Leptophyes punctatissima</i>	Speckled Bush-cricket	
	<i>Meconema thalassinum</i>	Oak Bush-cricket	
	<b><i>Metriopectera brachyptera</i></b>	<b>Bog Bush-cricket</b>	
	<i>Myrmeleotettix maculatus</i>	Mottled Grasshopper	
	<i>Nemobius sylvestris</i>	Wood Cricket	●
	<i>Omocestus rufipes</i>	Woodland Grasshopper	
	<i>O. viridulus</i>	Common Green Grasshopper	
	<i>Pholidoptera griseoptera</i>	Dark Bush-cricket	
	<i>Stenobothrus lineatus</i>	Stripe-winged Grasshopper	
	<i>Tetrix undulata</i>	Common Groundhopper	

Marshall, J. A., & Haes, E. C. M. 1988. Grasshoppers and Allied Insects of Great Britain and Ireland. Harley Books. 252 pp.

## Orthoptera and allies continued



True flies: Diptera  
Mayflies: Ephemeroptera  
Scorpionflies: Mecoptera  
Stoneflies: Plecoptera  
Caddisflies: Trichoptera

Hornet Robberfly  
(*Asilus crabroniformis*)

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies

- The following groups (and species) have been recorded: Diptera (575), Ephemeroptera (5), Mecoptera (2), Plecoptera (7) and Trichoptera (19); these are certainly under-estimates of the true diversity present.
- 19 species, all Diptera, are Nationally Notable or Nationally Scarce (recorded from 16–100 10km squares in Britain).
- One species (a hoverfly: *Pelecocera tricincta*) is Nationally Rare1 (recorded from 15 or fewer 10km squares in Britain).
- One species (Hornet Robberfly *Asilus crabroniformis*) is a Species of Principal Importance in S41 of the NERC Act and a UK BAP (2007) Priority Species.

All of the species with recognised conservation significance that have been recorded in the SSSI are true flies (order Diptera).

### Key Species

#### Hornet Robber Fly (*Asilus crabroniformis*)

The Hornet Robber Fly is a species of open, unimproved or semi-improved pasture, heathlands, dunes and occasionally wide forest roads. In the UK, it has only been found in southern England and Wales. The species is believed to be declining across its range, although has been found in over 100 hectads and as such is considered to be of Least Concern using Red Data Book criteria. It requires grazed, unimproved grassland or heath. The eggs are laid in animal dung and dung beetles are important prey items for the adults, as are grasshoppers, bees, wasps and other robber flies. They generally hunt from bare ground or low-lying vegetation.

#### A hoverfly (*Pelecocera tricincta*)

This species is restricted to heathland and is possibly associated with damp mud or vegetation at the edges of bogs. Adults are recorded from May to September and have been observed visiting the flowers of various dandelion-type composites and Heather (*Calluna vulgaris*).

A Hoverfly  
(*Pelecocera tricincta*)





Table 14. True flies (Diptera) of conservation significance

Family	Scientific name	Common name	NERC S41	UKBAP	Nationally Notable 1991 <sup>(i)</sup>	Nationally Scarce 2005 <sup>(ii)</sup>	Rare (1991) <sup>(iii)</sup>
Asilidae	<i>Asilus crabroniformis</i>	Hornet robberfly	●	●	●		
Dolichopodidae	<i>Tachytrechus consobrinus</i>	Fly				●	
Empididae	<i>Rhamphomyia curvula</i>	Dagger Fly				●	
Heleomyzidae	<i>Oecothea praecox</i>				●		
Limoniidae	<i>Atypophthalmus inustus</i>	Crane Fly			●		
Limoniidae	<i>Dicranomyia lucida</i>	Crane Fly			●		
Limoniidae	<i>Pilaria fuscipennis</i>	Crane Fly			●		
Limoniidae	<i>Tasiocera robusta</i>	Crane Fly			●		
Micropezidae	<i>Micropeza lateralis</i>	Stilt Fly				●	
Mycetophilidae	<i>Leia bilineata</i>	Fungus Gnat				●	
Mycetophilidae	<i>Trichonta icenica</i>	Fungus Gnat				●	
Sarcophagidae	<i>Blaesaxipha plumicornis</i>	Flesh Fly			●		
Sciomyzinae	<i>Tetanocera phyllophora</i>	Marsh Fly			●		
Stratiomyidae	<i>Beris fuscipes</i>	Soldier Fly			●		
Syrphidae	<i>Brachyopa insensilis</i>	Hoverfly			●		
Syrphidae	<i>Didea fasciata</i>	Hoverfly			●		
Syrphidae	<i>Pelecocera tricincta</i>	Hoverfly					●
Syrphidae	<i>Sphegina verecunda</i>	Hoverfly			●		
Syrphidae	<i>Xanthandrus comtus</i>	Hoverfly			●		
Tipulidae	<i>Tipula yerburyi</i>	Crane Fly			●		

i) Falk, S.J. 1991. *A review of the scarce and threatened flies of Great Britain. Part 1.* 194 pp. Research and Survey in Nature Conservation Report No. 39. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

ii) Falk, S.J. and Chandler, P.J. 2005. *A review of the scarce and threatened flies of Great Britain. Part 2: Nematocera and Aschiza not dealt with by Falk (1991).* Species Status 2, 1-189. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

iii) Falk, S.J. and Crossley, R. 2005. *A review of the scarce and threatened flies of Great Britain. Part 3: Empidoidea.* Species Status 3, 1-134. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

### Appendix 15. Diptera, Ephemeroptera, Mecoptera, Plecoptera and Trichoptera recorded in the SSSI

Species in **bold** have a particularly strong association with heathland or mire habitats.

Order	Family	Scientific name
Diptera (two-winged flies)	Acroceridae (small-headed flies)	<i>Acrocera orbiculus</i>
	Agromyzidae (leaf-miner flies)	<i>Cerodontha sp.</i>
		<i>Phytomyza ilicis</i>
	Anisopodidae	<i>Sylvicola cinctus</i>
		<i>S. punctatus</i>
	Anthomyiidae	<i>Anthomyza collini</i>
		<i>A. gracilis</i>
		<i>Delia florilega</i>
		<i>D. lamelliseta</i>
		<i>D. platura</i>
		<i>Hydrophoria ruralis</i>
		<i>Hylemya vagans</i>
		<i>H. variata</i>
		<i>Leucophora grisella</i>
		<i>Mycophaga testacea</i>
		<i>Pegomya geniculata</i>
	Asilidae (robber/assassin flies)	<b><i>Asilus crabroniformis</i></b>
		<i>Dioctria baumhaueri</i>
		<i>D. linearis</i>
		<i>Leptogaster cylindrica</i>
		<i>Machimus atricapillus</i>
	Asteiidae (blow flies)	<i>Asteia amoena</i>
	Bibionidae (March flies)	<i>Bibio Lepidus</i>
		<i>B. marci</i>
		<i>Dilophus febrilis</i>
	Bolitophilidae	<i>Bolitophila hybrid</i>
		<i>B. saundersii</i>
	Bombyliidae (bee flies)	<i>Bombylius major</i>
	Calliphoridae (blow flies)	<i>Bellardia pandia</i>
		<i>B. viarum</i>
		<i>Calliphora vicina</i>
		<i>C. vomitoria</i>
		<i>Lucilia caesar</i>
<i>L. richardsi</i>		
<i>L. sericata</i>		
<i>Pollenia amentaria</i>		
<i>P. angustigena</i>		
<i>P. rudis</i>		
<i>Protocalliphora azurea</i>		
Ceratopogonidae	<i>Atrichopogon muelleri</i>	

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Palpomyia flavipes</i>
		<i>Stilobezzia gracilis</i>
	Chloropidae	<i>Cryptoneura flavitarsis</i>
		<i>Lasiochaeta pubescens</i>
	Conopidae	<i>Sicus ferrugineus</i>
		<i>Thecophora atra</i>
	Diastatidae	<i>Campichoeta obscuripennis</i>
		<i>Diastata fuscula</i>
	Ditomyiidae	<i>Symmerus annulatus</i>
	Dixidae (meniscus midges)	<i>Dixa dilatata</i>
		<i>D. nebulosa</i>
		<i>D. puberula</i>
		<i>Dixella martini</i>
	Dolichopodidae (long-legged flies)	<i>Anepsiomyia flaviventris</i>
		<i>Argyra argentina</i>
		<i>A. leucocephala</i>
		<i>A. perplexa</i>
		<i>Campsicnemus compeditus</i>
		<i>C. curvipes</i>
		<i>C. loripes</i>
		<i>C. scambus</i>
		<i>Chrysotus gramineus</i>
		<i>C. obscuripes</i>
		<i>Diaphorus nigricans</i>
		<b><i>Doliochopus atratus</i></b>
		<i>D. atripes</i>
		<i>D. brevipennis</i>
		<i>D. campestris</i>
		<i>D. discifer</i>
		<i>D. griseipennis</i>
		<b><i>D. lepidus</i></b>
		<i>D. plumipes</i>
		<i>D. signatus</i>
		<i>D. simplex</i>
		<i>D. unguates</i>
		<i>D. vitripennis</i>
<i>Hercostomus aerosus</i>		
<i>H. celer</i>		
<i>H. chetifer</i>		
<i>H. cupreus</i>		
<i>Hydrophorus bipunctatus</i>		
<i>Lamprochromus bifasciatus</i>		

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Medetera dendrobaena</i>
		<i>M. saxatilis</i>
		<i>M. truncorum</i>
		<i>Neurigona quadrifasciata</i>
		<i>Poecilobothrus nobilitatus</i>
		<i>Rhaphium monotrichum</i>
		<i>R. riparium</i>
		<i>Scellus notatus</i>
		<i>Sciapus contristans</i>
		<i>S. platypterus</i>
		<i>Sybistroma obscurellum</i>
		<i>Syntormon bicolorillum</i>
		<i>Syntormon denticulatum</i>
		<i>S. sulcipes</i>
		<i>S. tarsatum</i>
		<b><i>S. zelleri</i></b>
		<b><i>Tachytrechus consobrinus</i></b>
		<i>T. notatus</i>
		<i>Lamprochromus bifasciatus</i>
	<b>Drosophilidae (fruit flies)</b>	<i>Drosophila cameraria</i>
		<i>D. phalerata</i>
		<i>Scaptomyza graminum</i>
		<i>S. pallida</i>
	<b>Dryomyzidae</b>	<i>Neuroctena anilis</i>
	<b>Empididae (dance flies)</b>	<i>Rhaphomyia longipes</i>
		<i>Chelifera precatória</i>
		<i>Clinocera fontinalis</i>
		<i>C. stagnalis</i>
		<i>Dolichocephala irrorata</i>
		<i>D. ocellata</i>
		<i>Empis aestiva</i>
		<i>E. chioptera</i>
		<i>E. femorata</i>
		<i>E. livida</i>
		<i>E. nigripes</i>
		<i>E. picipes</i>
		<i>E. praevia</i>
		<i>E. trigramma</i>
		<i>Hilara angustifrons</i>
		<i>H. interstincta</i>
		<i>H. litorea</i>
		<i>H. manicata</i>

Order	Family	Scientific name	
		<i>H. maura</i>	
		<i>H. nigrina</i>	
		<i>H. rejecta</i>	
		<i>Phyllodromia melanocephala</i>	
		<i>Rhamphomyia albipennis</i>	
		<i>R. anomalipennis</i>	
		<i>R. crassirostris</i>	
		<b><i>R. curvula</i></b>	
		<i>R. erythrophthalma</i>	
		<i>R. longipes</i>	
		<b><i>R. nitidula</i></b>	
		<i>R. nigripennis</i>	
		<i>R. stigmosa</i>	
		<i>R. sulcata</i>	
		<i>R. tarsata</i>	
		<i>R. tibiella</i>	
		<i>R. umbripennis</i>	
		<b><i>Trichopeza longicornis</i></b>	
		Ephydriidae (shore flies)	<i>Discocerina obscurella</i>
			<i>Ditrichophora calceata</i>
	<i>D. fuscilla</i>		
	<i>Hydrellia griseola</i>		
	<i>H. maura</i>		
	<i>H. nigricans</i>		
	<i>Ilythea spilota</i>		
	<i>Notiphila cinerea</i>		
	<i>N. dorsata</i>		
	<i>N. maculata</i>		
	<i>N. riparia</i>		
	<i>N. venusta</i>		
	<b><i>Ochthera mantis</i></b>		
	<i>Parydra coarctata</i>		
	<i>P. hecata</i>		
	<i>P. littoralis</i>		
	<i>Scatella paludum</i>		
	<i>S. stagnalis</i>		
	<i>S. tenuicosta</i>		
	Fanniidae	<i>Fannia serena</i>	
	Heleomyzidae	<i>Eccoptomera longisteta</i>	
		<i>Heteromyza rotundicornis</i>	
		<i>Oecothoa praecox</i>	
		<i>Suillia atricornis</i>	

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>S. bicolor</i>
		<i>S. flava</i>
		<i>S. imberbis</i>
		<i>S. variegata</i>
	<b>Hippoboscidae (louse flies)</b>	<i>Lipoptena cervi</i>
	<b>Hybotidae (dance flies)</b>	<i>Drapetes ephippiata</i>
		<i>Euthyneura gyllenhali</i>
		<i>E. halidayi</i>
		<i>E. myrtilli</i>
		<i>Hybos culiciformis</i>
		<i>H. femoratus</i>
		<i>Ocydromia glabricula</i>
		<i>Oedalia flavipes</i>
		<i>O. holmgreni</i>
		<i>Platypalpus ciliaris</i>
		<i>P. clarandus</i>
		<i>P. notatus</i>
		<i>P. pallidiventris</i>
		<i>P. pectoralis</i>
		<i>Trachypeza nubila</i>
	<b>Keroplatidae (fungus gnats)</b>	<i>Isoneuromyia semirufa</i>
		<i>Macrocera anglica</i>
		<i>M. angulate</i>
		<i>M. centralis</i>
		<i>M. fasciata</i>
		<i>M. phalerata</i>
		<i>M. stigma</i>
		<i>M. vittata</i>
		<i>Macrorrhyncha flava</i>
		<i>Monocentrotia lundstroemi</i>
		<i>Neoplatyura flava</i>
		<i>N. nigricauda</i>
		<i>Orfelia nemoralis</i>
		<i>O. fasciata</i>
		<i>O. unicolor</i>
	<b>Lauxaniidae</b>	<i>Meiosimyza platycephala</i>
		<i>M. rorida</i>
		<i>Minettia inusta</i>
		<i>M. longipennis</i>
		<i>M. lupulina</i>
		<i>Sapromyza halidayi</i>
		<i>Tricholauxania praeusta</i>

Order	Family	Scientific name
	Limoniidae (craneflies)	<i>Antocha vitripennis</i>
		<i>Atypophthalmus inustus</i>
		<i>Austrolimnophila ochracea</i>
		<i>Cheilotrichia cinerascens</i>
		<i>Crypteria limnophiloides</i>
		<i>Dicranomyia autumnalis</i>
		<i>D. chorea</i>
		<i>D. fusca</i>
		<i>D. lucida</i>
		<b><i>D. mitis</i></b>
		<i>D. modesta</i>
		<i>D. morio</i>
		<i>Dicranophragma adjunctum</i>
		<i>Eloeophila apicata</i>
		<i>E. maculate</i>
		<i>E. submarmorata</i>
		<i>Epiphragma ocellare</i>
		<i>Erioptera flavata</i>
		<i>E. fuscipennis</i>
		<i>E. lutea</i>
		<i>Euphylidorea aperta</i>
		<i>E. dispar</i>
		<b><i>E. meigenii</i></b>
		<b><i>Gonomyia dentata</i></b>
		<i>G. lucidula</i>
		<i>Helius flavus</i>
		<i>H. longirostris</i>
		<i>Ilisia maculata</i>
		<b><i>Limonia dilutior</i></b>
		<i>L. nubeculosa</i>
		<i>Lipsothrix remota</i>
		<i>Metalimnobia quadrinotata</i>
		<i>Molophilus appendiculatus</i>
		<i>M. cinereifrons</i>
		<i>M. bifidus</i>
		<i>M. flavus</i>
		<i>M. griseus</i>
		<i>M. medius</i>
		<i>M. obscurus</i>
		<i>M. ochraceus</i>
	<b><i>M. occultus</i></b>	
	<i>M. undulatas</i>	

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Neolimnomyia filata</i>
		<i>N. nemoralis</i>
		<i>Neolimonia dumetorum</i>
		<i>Ormosia nodulosa</i>
		<i>Paradelphomyia dalei</i>
		<i>P. senilis</i>
		<i>Phylidorea ferruginea</i>
		<i>P. fulvonervosa</i>
		<i>Pilaria discicollis</i>
		<i>P. fuscipennis</i>
		<i>Pseudolimnophila lucorum</i>
		<i>P. sepium</i>
		<i>Rhipidia maculata</i>
		<i>Symplecta stictica</i>
		<i>Tasiocera robusta</i>
	<b>Lonchopteridae (spear-winged flies)</b>	<i>Lonchoptera bifurcata</i>
		<i>L. lutea</i>
		<i>L. tristis</i>
	<b>Micropezidae</b>	<i>Micropeza lateralis</i>
	<b>Muscidae</b>	<i>Coenosia femoralis</i>
		<i>C. mollicula</i>
		<i>C. tigrina</i>
		<i>Eudasyphora cyanella</i>
		<i>Helina reversio</i>
		<i>Musca autumnalis</i>
		<i>Schoenomyza litorella</i>
		<i>Spanochaeta dorsalis</i>
	<b>Mycetophilidae</b>	<i>Acnemia nitidicollis</i>
		<i>Allocotocera pulchella</i>
		<i>Allodia alternans</i>
		<i>A. lugens</i>
		<i>Allodiopsis rustica</i>
		<i>Apolephthisa subincana</i>
		<i>Boletina dispecta</i>
		<i>B. gripha</i>
		<i>B. griphoides</i>
		<i>B. lundstroemi</i>
		<i>B. pallidula</i>
		<i>B. plana</i>
		<i>B. rejecta</i>
		<i>B. sciarina</i>
		<i>B. silvatica</i>



Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>B. trispinosa</i>
		<i>Brevicornu fissicauda</i>
		<i>B. griseicolle</i>
		<i>B. nigrofuscum</i>
		<i>B. sericoma</i>
		<i>Cordyla crassicornis</i>
		<i>C. fissa</i>
		<i>C. murina</i>
		<i>C. parvipalpis</i>
		<i>Dynatosoma fuscicornis</i>
		<i>Exechia confinis</i>
		<i>E. contaminata</i>
		<i>E. fusca</i>
		<i>E. repanda</i>
		<i>E. separate</i>
		<i>E. seriata</i>
		<i>Exechiopsis clypeata</i>
		<i>Leia bilineata</i>
		<i>L. bimaculata</i>
		<i>L. cylindrical</i>
		<i>L. winthemi</i>
		<i>Monoclona rufilatera</i>
		<i>Mycetophila abiecta</i>
		<i>M. alea</i>
		<i>M. autumnalis</i>
		<i>M. blanda</i>
		<i>M. Britannica</i>
		<i>M. curviseta</i>
		<i>M. dentate</i>
		<i>M. finlandica</i>
		<i>M. formosa</i>
		<i>M. fraterna</i>
		<i>M.fungorum</i>
		<i>M. ichneumonea</i>
		<i>M. marginata</i>
		<i>M. ocellus</i>
		<i>M. ornata</i>
		<i>M. perpallida</i>
		<i>M. rudis</i>
		<i>M. ruficollis</i>
		<i>M. signatoides</i>
		<i>M. sordida</i>

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>M. unicolor</i>
		<i>M. unipunctata</i>
		<i>M. vittipes</i>
		<i>Mycomya annulata</i>
		<i>M. cinerascens</i>
		<i>M. circumdata</i>
		<i>M. marginata</i>
		<i>M. neohyalinata</i>
		<i>M. parva</i>
		<i>M. tumida</i>
		<i>M wankowiczii</i>
		<i>M. winnertzi</i>
		<i>Neoempheria pictipennis</i>
		<i>Palaeodocosia janickii</i>
		<i>Paratinia sciarina</i>
		<i>Phronia cinerascens</i>
		<i>P. forcipata</i>
		<i>P. humeralis</i>
		<i>P. nitidiventris</i>
		<i>P. obtusa</i>
		<i>P. siebeckii</i>
		<i>Platurocypta punctum</i>
		<i>P. testata</i>
		<i>Pseudobrachypeza helvetica</i>
		<i>Rondaniella dimidiata</i>
		<i>Rymosia fasciata</i>
		<i>Sceptonia costata</i>
		<i>S. cryptocauda</i>
		<i>S. fumipes</i>
		<i>S. membranacea</i>
		<i>S. nigra</i>
		<i>Stigmatomeria crassicornis</i>
		<i>Synapha fasciata</i>
		<i>S. vitripennis</i>
		<i>Sytemna hugarica</i>
		<i>Tetragoneura silvatica</i>
		<i>Trichonta falcata</i>
		<i>T. icenica</i>
		<i>T. melanura</i>
		<i>T. vulcani</i>
		<i>Zygomyia humeralis</i>
		<i>Z. notate</i>

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Z. pictipennis</i>
		<i>Z. semifusca</i>
		<i>Z. valeriae</i>
		<i>Z. valida</i>
		<i>Zygomyia humeralis</i>
	Opomyzidae	<i>Geomyza tripunctata</i>
		<i>Opomyza florum</i>
		<i>O. germinationis</i>
	Pallopteridae	<i>Palloptera scutellata</i>
	Pediidae (hairy-eyed craneflies)	<i>Dicranota claripennis</i>
		<i>D. pavida</i>
		<i>Pedicia littoralis</i>
		<i>P. rivosa</i>
		<i>Tryciphona immaculata</i>
		<i>Ula sylvatica</i>
	Piophilidae	<i>Liopiophila varipes</i>
	Pipunculidae	<i>Eudorylas obliquus</i>
	Platyppezidae	<i>Polyporivora picta</i>
	Psychodidae	<i>Pericoma fuliginosa</i>
		<i>Psychoda albipennis</i>
		<i>P. brevicornis</i>
		<i>P. grisescens</i>
		<i>P. phalaenoides</i>
		<i>P. pilularia</i>
		<i>P. trivialis</i>
		<i>Tinearina alternata</i>
		<i>Philosepedon humeralis</i>
		Ptychopteridae (phantom crane flies)
	<i>P. lacustris</i>	
	Rhagionidae (snipe flies)	<i>Chrysopilus asiliformis</i>
		<i>C. cristatus</i>
		<i>Rhagio lineola</i>
		<i>R. scolopaceus</i>
		<i>R. tringarius</i>
	Rhinophoridae	<i>Tricogena rubricosa</i>
	Sarcophagidae (flesh flies)	<i>Blaesoxipha plumicornis</i>
		<i>Miltogramma punctata</i>
		<i>Sarcophaga carnaria</i>
		<i>S. subvicina</i>
		<b><i>Senotainia conica</i></b>
Scathophagidae	<i>Norellisoma spinimanum</i>	
	<i>Scathophaga furcata</i>	

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>S. inquinata</i>
		<i>S. stercoraria</i>
	<b>Scatopsidae</b>	<i>Apiloscatopse flavicollis</i>
		<i>Colobostema nigripenne</i>
		<i>Scatopse notata</i>
		<i>Scatopsciara fluviatilis</i>
		<i>Swammerdamella acuta</i>
		<i>S. brevicornis</i>
	<b>Sciaridae</b>	<i>Bradysia amoena</i>
		<i>B. fungicola</i>
		<i>B. nitidicollis</i>
		<i>B. placida</i>
		<i>Corynoptera flavicauda</i>
		<i>Cratyna colei</i>
		<i>C. falcifera</i>
		<i>C. nobilis</i>
		<i>Ctenosciara hyalipennis</i>
		<i>Epidapus atomarius</i>
		<i>Leptosciarella rejecta</i>
		<i>Phytosciara flavipes</i>
		<i>Schwenckfeldina carbonaria</i>
	<b>Sciomyzidae (marsh flies)</b>	<i>Hydromya dorsalis</i>
		<i>Pherbellia ventralis</i>
		<i>Renocera pallida</i>
		<i>Tetanocera elata</i>
		<i>T. hyalipennis</i>
		<i>T. phyllophora</i>
		<i>Tetaneura pallidiventris</i>
	<b>Sepsidae</b>	<i>Nemopoda nitidula</i>
		<i>Sepsis cynipsea</i>
		<i>S. duplicata</i>
		<i>S. flavimana</i>
		<i>S. fulgens</i>
		<i>S. orthocnemis</i>
		<i>S. punctum</i>
		<i>S. violacea</i>
	<b>Sphaeroceridae</b>	<i>Crumomyia roserii</i>
		<i>Leptocera lutosa</i>
	<b>Stratiomyidae (soldierflies)</b>	<i>Beris chalybata</i>
		<i>B. fuscipes</i>
		<i>B. morrisii</i>
		<i>B. vallata</i>

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Chloromyia formosa</i>
		<i>Sargus flavipes</i>
		<i>S. iridatus</i>
	<b>Syrphidae (hoverflies)</b>	<i>Baccha elongata</i>
		<i>Brachyopa insensilis</i>
		<i>Chalcosyrphus nemorum</i>
		<i>Cheilosia albitarsis</i>
		<i>C. fraterna</i>
		<i>C. variabilis</i>
		<i>C. vernalis</i>
		<i>Chrysogaster hirtella</i>
		<i>C. virescens</i>
		<i>Chrysotoxum bicinctum</i>
		<i>Criorhina berberina</i>
		<i>Dasysyrphus venustus</i>
		<b><i>Didea fasciata</i></b>
		<i>Epistrophe elegans</i>
		<i>Episyrphus balteatus</i>
		<i>Eristalinus sepulchralis</i>
		<i>Eristalis arbustorum</i>
		<i>E. horticola</i>
		<i>E. intricarius</i>
		<i>E. nemorum</i>
		<i>E. pertinax</i>
		<i>E. tenax</i>
		<i>Eumerus strigatus</i>
		<i>Eupeodes corollae</i>
		<i>E. latifasciatus</i>
		<i>Ferdinanda cuprea</i>
		<i>Helophilus pendulus</i>
		<i>H. trivittatus</i>
		<i>Lejogaster metallina</i>
		<i>Leucozona lucorum</i>
		<i>Melanogaster hirtella</i>
		<i>Melanostoma mellinum</i>
		<i>M. scalare</i>
		<i>Meliscaeva auricollis</i>
		<i>M. cinctella</i>
		<b><i>Microdon myrmicae</i></b>
		<i>Myathropa florea</i>
		<i>Neosascia podagrica</i>
		<i>N. tenur</i>

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Orthonevra nobilis</i>
		<i>Paragus haemorrhous</i>
		<i>Parasyrphus punctulatus</i>
		<b><i>Pelecocera tricincta</i></b>
		<i>Pipiza fenestrata</i>
		<i>Platycheirus albimanus</i>
		<i>P. angustatus</i>
		<i>P. clypeatus</i>
		<i>P. granditarsus</i>
		<i>P. manicatus</i>
		<i>P. occultus</i>
		<i>P. peltatus</i> agg.
		<i>P. rosarum</i>
		<i>P. scutatus</i>
		<i>Rhingia campestris</i>
		<i>Scaeva pyrastris</i>
		<b><i>Sericomyia lappona</i></b>
		<b><i>S. silentis</i></b>
		<i>Sphaerophoria interrupta</i>
		<b><i>S. philanthus</i></b>
		<i>S. scripta</i>
		<i>Sphegina clunipes</i>
		<i>S. verecunda</i>
		<i>Syritta pipiens</i>
		<i>Syrphus ribesii</i>
		<i>S. torvus</i>
		<i>S. vitripennis</i>
		<i>Trichopsomyia flavitarsis</i>
		<i>Volucella bombylans</i>
		<i>V. pellucens</i>
		<i>Xanthandrus comtus</i>
		<i>Xylota segnis</i>
		<i>X. sylvorum</i>
		<i>Xanthogramma pedissequum</i>
	<b>Tabanidae (horse-flies)</b>	<i>Chrysops caecutiens</i>
		<i>C. relictus</i>
		<i>C. viduatus</i>
		<i>Haematopota crassicornis</i>
		<i>H. pluvialis</i>
		<i>Tabanus autumnalis</i>
		<i>T. bromius</i>
	<b>Tachinidae</b>	<i>Ceromya bicolor</i>

Order	Family	Scientific name
		<i>Cinochira atra</i>
		<i>Cylindromyia interrupta</i>
		<i>Eriothrix rufomaculata</i>
		<i>Linnaemya vulpina</i>
		<i>Lydina aenea</i>
		<i>Tachina grossa</i>
		<i>Tephritis neesii</i>
	Tephritidae (fruit flies)	<i>Campiglossa plantaginis</i>
		<i>Tephritis bardanae</i>
		<i>T. vespertina</i>
		<i>Xyphosia miliaria</i>
	Tipulidae (crane flies)	<i>Dolichopeza albipes</i>
		<i>Nephrotoma quadrifaria</i>
		<i>N. scurra</i>
		<i>Tipula confusa</i>
		<i>T. fulvipennis</i>
		<i>T. irrorata</i>
		<i>T. lateralis</i>
		<i>T. maxima</i>
		<i>T. oleracea</i>
		<i>T. paludosa</i>
		<i>T. scripta</i>
		<i>T. variicornis</i>
		<i>T. varipennis</i>
		<i>T. vernalis</i>
	<b><i>T. yerburyi</i></b>	
	Trichoceridae	<i>Trichocera hiemalis</i>
		<i>T. major</i>
	Ulidiidae	<i>Herina frondescentiae</i>
<i>Physiphora alceae</i>		
Xylophagidae	<i>Xylophagus ater</i>	
Ephemeroptera (mayflies)	Baetidae	<i>Baetis rhodani</i>
		<i>Cloeon dipterum</i>
	Ephemeridae	<i>Ephemerella danica</i>
	Heptageniidae	<i>Ecdyonurus torrentis</i>
Leptophlebiidae	<i>Paraleptophlebia submarginata</i>	
Mecoptera (scorpionflies)	Panorpidae	<i>Panorpa communis</i>
		<i>P. germanica</i>
Plecoptera (stoneflies)	Chloroperlidae	<i>Siphonoperla torrentium</i>
	Leuctridae	<i>Leuctra hippopus</i>
		<i>L. fusca</i>
		<i>L. nigra</i>

## True flies, Mayflies, Scorpionflies, Stoneflies and Caddisflies continued

Order	Family	Scientific name
	Nemouridae	<i>Nemoura avicularis</i>
		<i>Nemoura cinerea</i>
		<i>Nemurella pictetii</i>
Trichoptera (caddis flies)	Beraeidae	<i>Beraea maurus</i>
	Glossosomatidae	<i>Agapetus fusiceps</i>
	Goeridae	<i>Silo pallipes</i>
	Hydropsychidae	<i>Diplectrona felix</i>
	Lepidostomatidae	<i>Crunoecia irrorata</i>
	Leptoceridae	<i>Adicella reducta</i>
	Limnophilidae	<i>Halesus</i> spp.
		<i>Limnephilus centralis</i>
		<i>L. marmoratus</i>
		<i>L. rhombicus</i>
		<i>Micropterna lateralis</i>
		<i>Potamophylax latipennis</i>
	Phryganeidae	<i>Agrypnia obsoleta</i>
		<i>A. varia</i>
	Polycentropodidae	<i>Holocentropus dubius</i>
		<i>Plectrocnemia conspersa</i>
<i>Polycentropus flavomaculatus</i>		
Rhyacophilidae	<i>Rhyacophila oblitera</i>	
Sericostomatidae	<i>Sericostoma personatum</i>	

Stiltfly  
(*Micropterna lateralis*)





Hymenoptera:  
ants, bees and wasps



Large Velvet Ant  
(*Mutilla europaea*)

## Hymenoptera: ants, bees and wasps

Tormentil Mining Bee  
(*Andrena tarsata*)



- This order has been poorly studied to date, with 94 species recorded, nine of which have particular conservation significance.
- One species (*Philanthus triangulum*, *Crabronidae*) is **Vulnerable**.
- One species (*Formica rufa*, *Formicidae*) is **Near Threatened**.
- Two species (*Eucera longicornis*, *Eumenes coarctatus*) are **Nationally Notable A** (recorded in 16–30 hectads in Britain).
- Three species (*Crossocerus binotatus*, *Mutilla europaea* and *Tiphia minuta*, *Tiphiidae*) are **Nationally Notable B** (recorded in 31–100 hectads).
- Three species (*Bombus ruderatus*, *Eucera longicornis* and *Andrena tarsata*) are listed on S41 of the NERC Act and are Priority Species under the UK BAP (2007).

Table 14. Conservation Status of Hymenoptera

Family	Scientific Name	NERC S41	UK BAP	Vulnerable 1991 <sup>i)</sup>	Near Threatened <sup>(ii)</sup>	Nationally Notable A <sup>(ii)</sup>	Nationally Notable B <sup>(ii)</sup>	Devon BAP
Andrenidae (Mining Bees)	<i>Andrena tarsata</i>	●	●					
	<i>Bombus ruderarius</i>	●	●					
	<i>Eucera longicornis</i>	●	●			●		
Crabronidae (Digger Wasps)	<i>Crossocerus binotatus</i>						●	
	<i>Philanthus triangulum</i>			●				
Formicidae (Ants)	<i>Formica rufa</i>				●			●
Mutillidae (Velvet Ants)	<i>Mutilla europaea</i>						●	
Tiphiidae (Tiphiid Wasps)	<i>Tiphia minuta</i>						●	
	<i>Eumenes coarctatus</i>					●		

i) IUCN 2010. The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species.

ii) Falk, S J. 1991. *A review of the scarce and threatened bees, wasps and ants of Great Britain*. Research & Survey in Nature Conservation, No. 35. Published by JNCC. 342 pp.



Heath Potter Wasp  
(*Eumenes coarctatus*)

### Hymenoptera of conservation concern

#### Heath Potter Wasp (*Eumenes coarctatus*)

Restricted to southern counties, this species requires heathlands with patches of exposed clay soil and sources of water, e.g. ponds, streams and bogs. Nests (pots) are constructed on Heather, Gorse and occasionally dead grass stems.

#### Red-tailed Carder-bee (*Bombus ruderarius*)

This species has seen a catastrophic decline in its abundance and distribution throughout Britain since the first half of the century. It is a small species, emerging in late spring and nesting on the surface of the ground amongst dense vegetation. Although it can be found in gardens, marshes, farmland and heathland, it is more typical of dry species-rich grassland.

#### Long-horned Bee (*Eucera longicornis*)

The Long-horned Bee is one of the UK's largest solitary bees. Males are extremely distinctive due to their long antennae. It requires large areas of unimproved, legume-rich habitat and is the host for the rare Six-banded Nomad Bee (*Nomada sexfasciata*). Adults emerge in May and forage until early July. Females obtain pollen from legume flowers, while males also visit Bee Orchid and Yellow Archangel. Female Long-horned Bees dig burrows in bare or sparsely-vegetated ground, typically a south-facing slope. Being a solitary bee, each female excavates her own nest, though females will nest in aggregations. The species was once widespread across southern Britain, both inland and along the coast, but now survives at just a few dozen sites nationally; most of these are concentrated along the south coast

and it is now very rare inland. A variety of habitats are exploited, including soft-rock cliffs, flowery meadows, coastal grazing marsh, quarries and woodland clearings. Known sites are characterised by a combination of suitable nesting habitat plus an abundance of key legumes species, such as Meadow Vetchling, Kidney Vetch, clovers and Bird's-foot-trefoil.

#### Tormentil Mining Bee (*Andrena tarsata*)

The Tormentil Mining Bee is widely distributed across Britain, primarily on heathland and moorland where Tormentil (*Potentilla erecta*) is present, but has been declining since the 1970s. It likes abundant Tormentil in warm sheltered spots and south-facing slopes and banks to nest in.

#### Large Velvet Ant (*Mutilla europaea*)

This wasp species is very local, but generally distributed. It is perhaps most closely associated with lowland heaths. It parasitises various bumblebees (*Bombus* spp.) and also occasionally enters Honey Bee (*Apis mellifera*) hives. The female oviposits inside bee cocoons containing prepupae or young pupae. The *Mutilla* larva eats these immature stages and then spins a cocoon within that of the host. The size of the emerging wasp depends partly on the size of its host: *Mutilla* emerging from honey bee cells are generally smaller than those from bumble bee cells. On emergence, the adult *Mutilla* feeds on the host honey stores. Females overwinter as adults, but males leave the host nest soon after emergence and do not survive beyond the autumn. Females sometimes remain in the host nest throughout the winter.

## Hymenoptera: ants, bees and wasps

### Appendix 16. Provisional list of Hymenoptera recorded in the SSSI

Species in **bold** are those with a strong association with heathland vegetation

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Andrenidae (mining bees)	<i>Andrena bicolor</i>	
	<i>A. barbilabris</i>	
	<i>A. carantonica</i>	
	<i>A. clarkella</i>	Gwynne's Mining Bee
	<i>A. fucata</i>	
	<i>A. fuscipes</i>	
	<i>A. haemorrhoea</i>	Early Mining Bee
	<i>A. subopaca</i>	
	<b><i>A. tarsata</i></b>	<b>Tormentil Mining Bee</b>
	<i>A. thoracica</i>	
Apidae (bees)	<i>Anthophora furcata</i>	Fork-tailed Flower Bee
	<i>Apis mellifera</i>	Honey Bee
	<i>Bombus hortorum</i>	Small Garden Bumblebee
	<i>B. lapidarius</i>	Large Red Tailed Bumblebee
	<i>B. lucorum</i>	White-tailed Bumblebee
	<i>B. lucorum sens. strict.</i>	White-tailed Bumblebee
	<i>B. pascuorum</i>	Common Carder-bee
	<i>B. pratorum</i>	Early Bumblebee
	<i>B. ruderarius</i>	Red-tailed Carder-bee
	<i>B. terrestris</i>	Buff-tailed Bumblebee
	<i>Eucera longicornis</i>	Long-horned Bee
	<i>Hylaeus confusus</i>	
	<i>Lasioglossum morio</i>	Brassy Mining Bee
	<i>L. prasinum</i>	
	<i>L. zonulum</i>	
	<i>Megachile versicolor</i>	
	<i>Nomada ruficornis</i>	Red-horned Nomad Bee
	<i>N. rufipes</i>	Goldenrod Nomad Bee
	<i>Sphecodes</i> sp.	
	Chrysididae (cuckoo wasps)	<i>Chrysis mediata</i>
<i>Trichrysis cyanea</i>		
Crabronidae (digger wasps)	<i>Astata boops</i>	
	<i>Cerceris arenaria</i>	Sand Tailed Digger Wasp
	<i>Crossocerus binotatus</i>	
	<i>C. cetratus</i>	
	<i>C. megacephalus</i>	

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>C. quadrimaculatus</i>	4-spotted Digger Wasp
	<i>Ectemnius continuus</i>	
	<i>Nysson spinosus</i>	Large Spurred Digger Wasp
	<i>Pemphredon lugubris</i>	Mournful Wasp
	<i>Philanthus triangulum</i>	Bee Wolf
	<i>Rhopalum clavipes</i>	
	<i>Spilomena enslini</i>	
	<i>Trypoxylon clavicerum</i>	Club Horned Wood-borer Wasp
	<i>T. figulus</i>	
Eumenidae (potter wasps)	<b><i>Eumenes coarctatus</i></b>	<b>Heath Potter Wasp</b>
	<i>Ancistrocerus trifasciatus</i>	
Formicidae (ants)	<i>Formica fusca</i>	Negro Ant
	<i>F. lemani</i>	
	<i>F. rufa</i>	Red Wood Ant
	<i>Lasius alienus</i> sens. lat.	
	<i>L. flavus</i>	
	<i>L. niger</i> sens. lat.	
	<i>Myrmica ruginodis</i>	
	<i>M. sabuleti</i>	
	<i>M. scabrinodis</i>	
	<i>Tetramorium caespitum</i>	Turf Ant
Ichneumonidae (Ichneumon wasps)	<i>Rhyssa persuasoria</i>	
Megachilidae (bees)	<i>Megachile versicolor</i>	Leaf-cutter Bbee
Mutillidae (velvet ants)	<b><i>Mutilla europaea</i></b>	<b>Large Velvet Ant</b>
Pompilidae (spider wasps)	<i>Anoplius nigerrimus</i>	
	<i>A. viaticus</i>	Black-banded Spider Wasp
	<i>Arachnospila spissa</i>	
	<i>Caliadurgus fasciatellus</i>	
Siricidae (horntails)	<i>Urocerus gigas</i>	Greater Horntail Wasp
Sphecidae (thread-waisted wasps)	<i>Ammophila sabulosa</i>	Red-banded Sand Wasp
Tenthredinidae (sawflies)	<i>Empria pumila</i>	
	<i>E. tridens</i>	
	<i>Eutomostethus luteiventris</i>	
	<i>Euura mucronata</i>	
	<i>Monostegia abdominalis</i>	
	<i>Nematus cadderensis</i>	
	<i>N. lucidus</i>	
	<i>Nesoselandria morio</i>	
	<i>Pachynematus apicalis</i>	

## Hymenoptera: ants, bees and wasps

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Pontania viminalis</i>	
	<i>Priophorus pallipes</i>	
	<i>P. pilicornis</i>	
	<i>Pristiphora moesta</i>	
	<i>Protoemphytus carpini</i>	
	<i>Rhogogaster chlorosoma</i>	
	<i>R. viridis</i>	
	<i>Strombocerus delicatulus</i>	
	<i>Strongylogaster lineata</i>	
	<i>Tenthredo atra</i>	
	<i>T. balteata</i>	
	<i>T. maculata</i>	
	<i>T. scrophulariae</i>	
	<i>Tenthredopsis coquebertii</i>	
Tiphiidae (Tiphid wasps)	<i>Tiphia minuta</i>	Small Tiphia
Vespidae (hornets and wasps)	<i>Ancistrocerus trifasciatus</i>	Mason Wwasp
	<b><i>Eumenes coarctatus</i></b>	<b>Heath Potter Wasp</b>
	<i>Vespa crabro</i>	Hornet
	<i>Vespula austriaca</i>	Cuckoo Wasp

Coleoptera:  
beetles



Green Tiger Beetle  
(*Cicindela campestris*)

## Coleoptera: beetles

- This order has been relatively poorly studied, 243 species being recorded to date, of which 21 have high conservation significance.
- One species (*Poecilus kugelanni*) is Endangered (based on pre-1994 IUCN criteria) and is also a Species of Principal Importance for Conservation (NERC S41 list) and a UK BAP (2007) Priority Species.
- One species (*Stenus kiensenswetteri*) is Vulnerable (based on pre 1994 IUCN criteria).
- Six species are Nationally Notable A (recorded from 30 or fewer hectads in the UK).
- Eight species are Nationally Notable B (recorded from 31-100 hectads in the UK).
- Five species are Nationally Scarce (recorded from 16-100 hectads in the UK).

### Key Conservation Species

#### Kugelann's Ground Beetle (*P. kugelanni*)

Kugelann's Ground Beetle is medium-sized (12-14 mm long) and inhabits heathlands in England, with historic records also from south Wales<sup>51</sup>. The beetle favours warm, south-facing heathland slopes. It is diurnal and breeds in the spring, the larvae developing over the summer and emerging as adults in August and September. This species is a Red Data Book 1 (Endangered) species in Britain, known from only 18 sites: one in Cornwall, seven in Devon, two in Dorset, seven in Hampshire and one in Norfolk.

Kugelann's Ground Beetle  
(*Poecilus kugelanni*)





Table 15. Coleoptera of high conservation significance recorded in the SSSI

Family	Scientific Name	NERC S41	UK BAP (2007)	Endangered <sup>(i)</sup>	Vulnerable <sup>(ii)</sup>	Nationally Notable A <sup>(i)</sup>	Nationally Notable B <sup>(i)</sup>	Nationally Scarce <sup>(iii)</sup>
Anthribidae (fungus weevils)	<i>Platystomos albinus</i>						●	
Carabidae (ground beetles)	<i>Amara equestris</i>						●	
	<i>Elaphrus uliginosus</i>						●	
	<i>Poecilus kugelanni</i>	●	●	●				
Cerambycidae (long-horn beetles)	<i>Leptura aurulenta</i>					●		
	<i>Prionus coriarius</i>					●		
Chrysomelidae (leaf beetles)	<i>Calomicrus circumfusus</i>					●		
	<i>Longitarsus parvulus</i>					●		
Coccinellidae (ladybirds)	<i>Coccinella magnifica</i>					●		
	<i>Hyperaspis pseudopustulata</i>						●	
Curculionidae (snout beetles)	<i>Caenopsis fissirostris</i>						●	
Dytiscidae (water beetles)	<i>Deronectes latus</i>						●	
Eucnemidae (false click beetles)	<i>Melasis buprestoides</i>						●	
Gyrinidae (whirligig beetles)	<i>Gyrinus paykulli</i>							●
Hydrophilidae (water-scorpions)	<i>Helochaeres punctatus</i>							●
Scirtidae (marsh beetles)	<i>Elodes elongata</i>							●
Silphidae	<i>Nicrophorus interruptus</i>						●	
Staphylinidae (rove beetles)	<i>Aleochara kamila</i>							●
	<i>Bledius femoralis</i>					●		
	<i>Myllaena kraatzi</i>							●
	<i>Stenus canescens</i>						●	
	<i>Stenus kienssenwetteri</i>				●			

i) Hyman, P. S. (updated by Parsons, M. S.), 1992. *A review of the scarce and threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain. Part 1.* JNCC: UK Nature Conservation No. 3. 250 pp.ii) Hyman, P. S. (updated by Parsons, M. S.), 1994. *A review of the scarce and threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain. Part 2.* JNCC: UK Nature Conservation No. 3. 248 pp.iii) Foster, G.N. 2010. *A review of the scarce and threatened Coleoptera of Great Britain Part 3. Water beetles of Great Britain. Species Status 1.* Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

## Coleoptera: beetles continued

### Appendix 17. List of Coleoptera recorded in the SSSI

Species in **bold** are those with a strong association with heathland vegetation.

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Anobiidae (wood borers)	<i>Ptilinus pectinicornis</i>	Fan-bearing Wood-borer
Anthribidae (fungus weevils)	<i>Platystomos albinus</i>	
Byturidae (fruitworms)	<i>Byturus tomentosus</i>	Raspberry Beetle
Cantharidae (soldier beetles)	<i>Cantharis cryptica</i>	
	<i>Malthodes minimus</i>	
	<i>Rhagonycha fulva</i>	Common Red Soldier Beetle
	<i>R. lignose</i>	
	<i>R. limbata</i>	
Carabidae (ground beetles)	<i>Abax parallelepipedus</i>	
	<i>Acupalpus dubius</i>	
	<i>A. meridianus</i>	
	<i>Agonum fuliginosum</i>	
	<i>A. gracile</i>	
	<i>A. viduum</i>	
	<i>Amara aenea</i>	Common Sun Beetle
	<i>A. communis</i>	
	<i>A. convexior</i>	
	<i>A. equestris</i>	
	<i>Anisodactylus binotatus</i>	
	<i>Bembidion articulatum</i>	
	<i>B. lampros</i>	
	<i>B. lunulatum</i>	
	<i>B. mannerheimi</i>	
	<i>B. quadrimaculatum</i>	
	<i>B. nitidulum</i>	
	<i>B. tetracolum</i>	
	<i>B. tibiale</i>	
	<i>Bradycellus harpalinus</i>	
	<i>Caladromus spilotus</i>	
	<i>Calathus rotundicollis</i>	
	<i>Carabus arvensis</i>	
	<i>C. granulatus</i>	
	<i>C. violaceus</i>	Violet Ground Beetle
	<i>C. problematicus</i>	
	<i>Cychrus caraboides</i>	
	<b><i>Cicindela campestris</i></b>	<b>Green Tiger Beetle</b>
	<i>Cychrus caraboides</i>	Snail Hunter
	<i>Dromius meridionalis</i>	
	<i>Elaphrus cupreus</i>	
	<i>E. uliginosus</i>	
<i>Harpalus affinis</i>		
<i>H. latus</i>		
<i>H. rubripes</i>		

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Leistus brevicollis</i>	
	<i>Nebria salina</i>	
	<i>Notiophilus biguttatus</i>	
	<i>N. germinyi</i>	
	<i>N. palustris</i>	
	<i>N. rufipes</i>	
	<i>Ocys harpaloides</i>	
	<b><i>Olisthopus rotundatus</i></b>	
	<i>Paradromius linearis</i>	
	<i>Paranchus albipes</i>	
	<i>Philorhizus melanocephalus</i>	
	<i>Poecilus cupreus</i>	
	<b><i>P. kugelanni</i></b>	<b>Kugelann's Ground Beetle</b>
	<i>P. diligens</i>	
	<i>P. madidus</i>	Black Clock
	<i>P. melanarius</i>	
	<i>P. niger</i>	
	<i>P. nigrita</i>	
	<i>Syntomus foveatus</i>	
	<i>Synuchus vivalis</i>	
<i>Trechus obtusus</i>		
<i>T. quadristiatus</i>		
Cerambycidae (long-horn beetles)	<i>Clytus arietis</i>	Wasp Beetle
	<i>Grammoptera ruficornis</i>	
	<i>Leiopus nebulosus</i>	
	<i>Leptura aurulenta</i>	
	<i>Pachytodes cerambyciformis</i>	
	<i>Prionus coriarius</i>	Tanner Beetle
	<i>Rhagium bifasciatum</i>	
	<i>R. mordax</i>	
<i>Rutpela maculata</i>		
Chrysomelidae (leaf beetles)	<i>Calomicrus circumfusus</i>	
	<i>Chalcoides aurata</i>	Willow Flea Beetle
	<i>Lochmaea crataegi</i>	
	<b><i>L. suturalis</i></b>	<b>Heather Beetle</b>
	<i>Longitarsus parvulus</i>	
	<i>Luperus longicornis</i>	
	<i>Neocrepidodera transversa</i>	
	<i>Oulema rufocyanea</i>	
	<i>Phyllotreta quadrimaculata</i>	Skullcap Leaf Beetle
	<i>Phyllotreta undulata</i>	Small Striped Flea Beetle
<i>Timarcha tenebricosa</i>	Bloody-Nosed Beetle	
Coccinellidae (ladybirds)	<i>Adalia bipunctata</i>	2-spot Ladybird
	<i>A. decempunctata</i>	10-spot Ladybird
	<i>Anatis ocellata</i>	<b>Eyed ladybird</b>
	<i>Coccinella magnifica</i>	Scarce Seven-spot Ladybird

## Coleoptera: beetles continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>C. septempunctata</i>	7-spot Ladybird
	<i>Harmonia axyridis</i>	Harlequin Ladybird
	<i>Hyperaspis pseudopustulata</i>	
	<i>Myzia oblongoguttata</i>	Striped Ladybird
	<i>Propylea quattuordecimpunctata</i>	14-spot Ladybird
	<i>Psyllobora virgintiduopunctata</i>	22-spot Ladybird
<b>Curculionidae (snout beetles)</b>	<i>Anthonomus pedicularis</i>	
	<b><i>Caenopsis fissirostris</i></b>	
	<i>C. waltoni</i>	
	<i>Cionus scrophulariae</i>	Figwort Weevil
	<i>Curculio villosus</i>	
	<i>Micrelus ericae</i>	Small Heather Weevil
	<i>Neliocarus nebulosus</i>	
	<i>Otiorhynchus singularis</i>	
	<i>Phyllobius glaucus</i>	
	<i>P. pomaceus</i>	
	<i>P. pyri</i>	Common Leaf Weevil
	<i>P. roboretanus</i>	Small Green Nettle Weevil
	<i>Sitona lineatus</i>	Pea-leaf Weevil
	<i>Strophosoma melanogrammum</i>	
<b>Dasytidae</b>	<i>Dasytes aeratus</i>	
<b>Dytiscidae (water beetles)</b>	<i>Agabus bipustulatus</i>	
	<i>A. guttatus</i>	
	<i>Deronectes latus</i>	
	<i>Dytiscus marginalis</i>	Great Diving Beetle
	<i>Dysticus spp.</i>	
	<i>Hydroporus nigrita</i>	
	<i>H. pubescens</i>	
	<i>Hyphydrus ovatus</i>	
	<i>Ilybius montanus</i>	
	<i>Strichotarsus duodecimpustulatus</i>	
<b>Elateridae (click beetles)</b>	<i>Agriotes pallidulus</i>	
	<i>Athous haemorrhoidalis</i>	
	<i>Dalopius marginatus</i>	
	<i>Denticollis linearis</i>	
	<i>Hemicrepidius hirtus</i>	
	<i>Melanotus castanipes</i>	
<b>Elmidae (riffle beetles)</b>	<i>Elmis aenea</i>	
<b>Eucnemidae (false click beetles)</b>	<i>Melasis buprestoides</i>	
<b>Geotrupidae (earth-boring scarab beetles)</b>	<i>Anoplotrupes stercorosus</i>	
	<i>Geotrupes spiniger</i>	
	<b><i>Typhaeus typhoeus</i></b>	<b>Minotaur Beetle</b>
<b>Gyrinidae (whirligig beetles)</b>	<i>Gyrinus natator</i>	
	<i>G. paykulli</i>	
<b>Haliplidae</b>	<i>Haliplus ruficollis</i>	

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Histeridae	<i>Hister unicolor</i>	
	<i>Margarinotus striola</i>	
	<i>M. ventralis</i>	
	<i>Saprinus semistriatus</i>	
Hygrobiidae (screech beetles)	<i>Hygrobia hermanni</i>	
Hydrophilidae (water-scavenger beetles)	<i>Anacaena globulus</i>	
	<i>A. lutescens</i>	
	<i>Coelostoma orbiculare</i>	
	<i>Heliphorus aequalis</i>	
	<i>H. aquaticus</i>	
	<i>H. brevivalpis</i>	
	<i>Hydrobius fuscipes</i>	
	<i>Laccobius bipunctatus</i>	
	<i>L. atratus</i>	
	<i>Paracymus scutellaris</i>	
	<i>Sphaeridium lunatum</i>	
<i>S. scarabaeoides</i>		
Lampyridae (fire flies)	<i>Lampyris noctiluca</i>	Glow-worm
Latridiidae (minute brown scavenging beetles)	<i>Corticarina fuscula</i>	
Leiodidae	<i>Sciodrepoides fumatus</i>	
Malachiidae (soft-wing flower beetles)	<i>Malachius bipustulatus</i>	Malachite Beetle
Melandryidae (false darkling beetles)	<i>Orchesia undulata</i>	
Nitidulidae (sap-feeding beetles)	<i>Meligethes aeneus</i>	Common Pollen Beetle
	<i>M. viridescens</i>	
Noteridae	<i>Noterus clavicornis</i>	
Oedemeridae (false-blister beetles)	<i>Oedemera nobilis</i>	Swollen-thighed Beetle
Scaphidiidae (shining fungus beetles)	<i>Scaphidium quadrimaculatum</i>	
Scarabaeidae (dung and scarab beetles)	<i>Aphodius erraticus</i>	
	<i>A. granarius</i>	
	<i>A. haemorrhoidalis</i>	
	<i>A. prodromus</i>	
	<i>A. rufipes</i>	
	<i>A. sphacelatus</i>	
	<i>Onthophagus coenobita</i>	
<i>O. similis</i>		
Scirtidae (marsh beetles)	<i>Elodes elongate</i>	
Scraptiidae (false flower beetles)	<i>Anaspis frontalis</i>	
	<i>A. maculate</i>	
	<i>A. rufilabris</i>	
Scydmaenidae	<i>Cephenium gallicum</i>	
Silphidae (carrion beetles)	<i>Necrodes littoralis</i>	Shore Sexton Beetle
	<i>Nicrophorus interruptus</i>	Sexton Beetle
	<i>N. vespillo</i>	Common Burying Beetle

## Coleoptera: beetles continued

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>N. vespilloides</i>	
	<i>Thanatophilus rugosus</i>	
	<i>T. sinuatus</i>	
Staphylinidae (rove beetles)	<i>Aleochara curtula</i>	
	<i>A. intricate</i>	
	<i>A. kamila</i>	
	<i>Aloconota gregaria</i>	
	<i>Amisha decipiens</i>	
	<i>Anotylus rugosus</i>	
	<i>A. sculpturatus</i>	
	<i>Atheta aquatic</i>	
	<i>A. castanoptera</i>	
	<i>A. crassicornis</i>	
	<i>A. fungicola</i>	
	<i>A. graminicola</i>	
	<b><i>Bledius femoralis</i></b>	
	<i>Bolitobius cingulatus</i>	
	<i>Drusilla canaliculata</i>	
	<i>Erichsonius cinerascens</i>	
	<i>Geostiba circellaris</i>	
	<i>Gyrohypnus fracticornis</i>	
	<i>Lathrobium brunnipes</i>	
	<i>Lordithon thoracicus</i>	
	<i>Mocyta fungi</i>	
	<i>Myllaena kraatzi</i>	
	<i>Ocalea picata</i>	
	<i>Ocyopus olens</i>	Devil's Coach-horse
	<i>Olophrum piceum</i>	
	<i>Ontholestes murinus</i>	
	<i>Othius angustus</i>	
	<i>O. punctulatus</i>	
	<i>Oxytelus laqueatus</i>	
	<i>Paederus littoralis</i>	
	<i>Philonthus carbonarius</i>	
	<i>P. cognatus</i>	
	<i>P. laminatus</i>	
	<i>P. politus</i>	
	<i>P. varians</i>	
	<i>Phyllodrepa floralis</i>	
	<i>Platydracus stercorarius</i>	
	<i>Proteinus brachypterus</i>	
	<i>Quedius aridulus</i>	
	<i>Q. fumatus</i>	
	<i>Q. maurorufus</i>	
	<i>Q. maurus</i>	
	<i>Q. molochinus</i>	

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
	<i>Q. nigriceps</i>	
	<i>Q. persimilis</i>	
	<i>Quedius picipes</i>	
	<i>Staphylinus dimidiaticornis</i>	
	<i>Stenus canescens</i>	
	<i>S. flavipes</i>	
	<i>S. impressus</i>	
	<i>S. kiensenswetteri</i>	
	<i>S. nitidiusculus</i>	
	<i>S. pallitarsis</i>	
	<i>S. picipennis</i>	
	<i>S. tarsalis</i>	
	<i>Tachinus rufipes</i>	
	<i>T. signatus</i>	
	<i>Tachyporus hypnorum</i>	
	<i>T. obtusus</i>	
	<i>Xantholinus longiventris</i>	
Tenebrionidae	<i>Nalassus laevioctostriatus</i>	
Throscidae (false click beetles)	<i>Trixagus carinifrons</i>	
Zopheridae	<i>Bitoma crenata</i>	

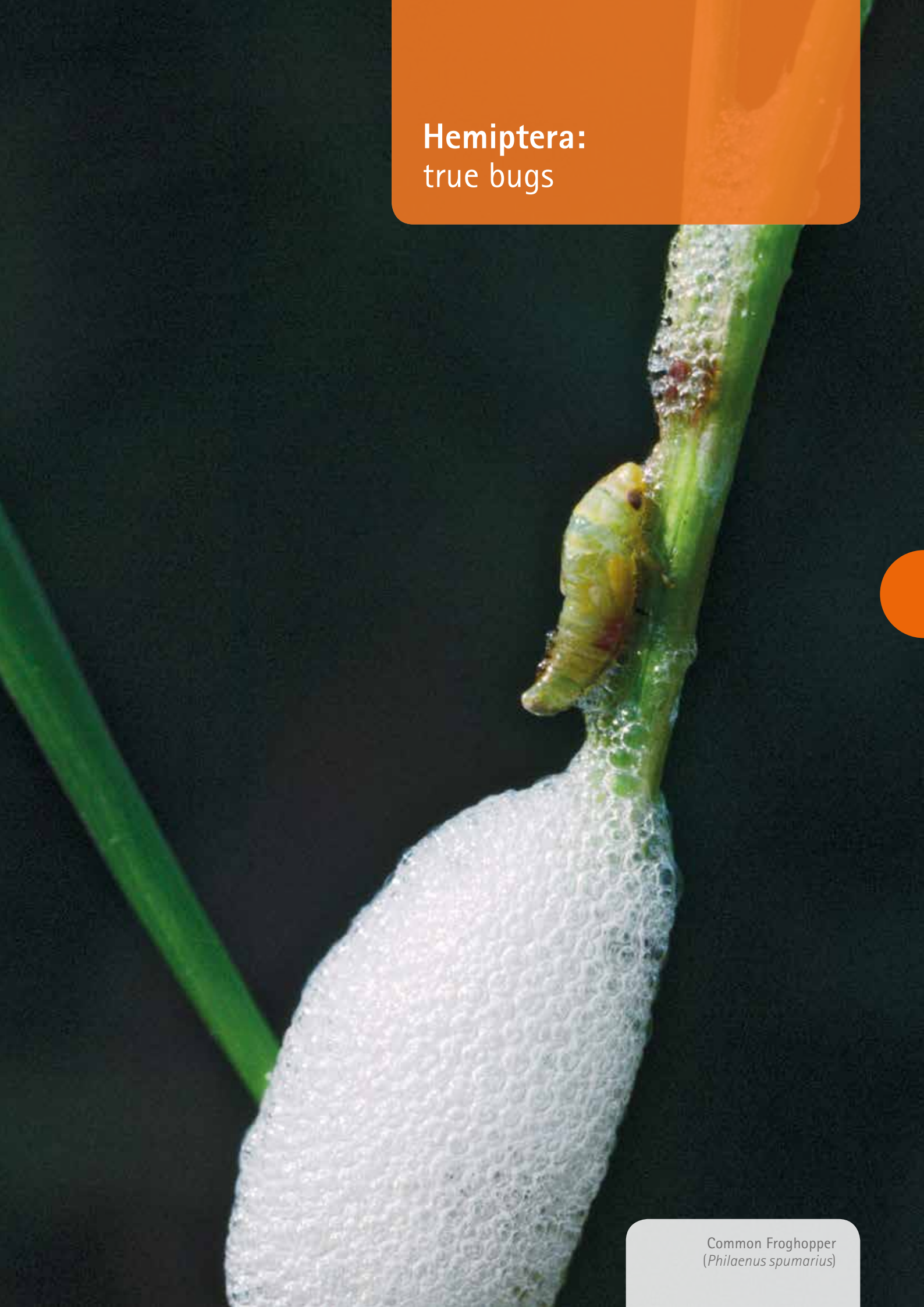
Great Diving Beetle  
(*Dytiscus marginalis*)



## Coleoptera: beetles continued



# Hemiptera: true bugs



Common Froghopper  
(*Philaenus spumarius*)

## Hemiptera: true bugs

- 25 species have been recorded from the SSSI.
- None of the species currently has conservation designations.



Birch Shield Bug  
(*Elasmotethus interstinctus*)

### Appendix 18. List of Hemiptera recorded in the SSSI

Family	Scientific Name	Common Name
Acanthosomatidae	<i>Acanthosoma haemorrhoidale</i>	Hawthorn Shield Bug
	<i>Elasmotethus interstinctus</i>	Birch Shield Bug
	<i>Elasmucha grisea</i>	Parent Bug
Alydidae	<i>Alydus calcaratus</i>	
Anthocoridae	<i>Anthocoris nemoralis</i>	
	<i>A. nemorum</i>	Common Flower Bug
Aphrophoridae	<i>Aphrophora alni</i>	
	<i>Philaenus spumarius</i>	Common Froghopper
Cicadellidae	<i>Euscelis incisus</i>	
	<i>Limotettix striola</i>	
	<i>Speudotettix subfuscus</i>	
	<i>Thamnotettix dilutior</i>	
Cixiidae	<i>Cixius nervosus</i>	
	<i>Cixius similis</i>	
	<i>Tachycixius pilosus</i>	
Coreidae	<i>Coreus marginatus</i>	Dock Bug
Corixidae	<i>Corixa</i> spp.	
	<i>Hesperocorixa moesta</i>	
	<i>H. sahlbergi</i>	
	<i>Sigara dorsalis</i>	
Nabidae	<i>Hemacerus mirmicoides</i>	Ant Damsel Bug
Notonectidae	<i>Notonecta glauca</i>	Common Backswimmer
	<i>N. viridis</i>	
	<i>N. oblique</i>	
Reduviidae	<i>Coranus subapterus</i>	Heath Assassin
Saldidae	<i>Saldula saltatoria</i>	Common Shore Bug



**Arachnids:**  
spiders and allies

Raft spider  
(*Dolomedes fimbriatus*)

## Arachnids: spiders and allies continued

- 121 species of Arachnids from four Orders (110 Araneae, eight Opiliones, two Pseudoscorpionida and one Thrombidiformes) have been recorded from the SSSI.
- One species of spider has a conservation designation.

### Arachnids with conservation designations

Family	Scientific Name	Rare <sup>(i)</sup>
Theridiidae	<i>Episinus maculipes</i>	●

i) Bratton, J H. 1991. Updates the National Review of non-marine Molluscs (1983), using the old (pre-1994) IUCN categories and criteria. Published by JNCC.

Four-spot orb-weaver  
(*Araneus quadratus*)



### Appendix 19. List of Arachnids recorded in the SSSI

Order/Family	Scientific Name
Araneae (spiders)	
Agelenidae	<i>Agelena labyrinthica</i>
	<i>Malthonica sylvestris</i>
	<i>Tegenaria silvestris</i>
Amaurobiidae	<i>Amaurobius fenestralis</i>
Araneidae	<i>Araneus diadematus</i>
	<i>A. quadratus</i>
	<i>Araniella cucurbitina</i> sensu lato
	<i>Gibbaranea gibbosa</i>
	<i>Larinioides cornutus</i>
	<i>Mangora acalypha</i>
	<i>Nuctenea umbratica</i>
	<i>Neoscona adianta</i>
	<i>Zygiella atrica</i>
	<i>Zygiella x-notata</i>
	Clubionidae
<i>C. lutescens</i>	
<i>C. reclusa</i>	
<i>C. terrestris</i>	
<i>C. trivialis</i>	
<i>Dictyna arundinacea</i>	
Corinnidae	<i>Phrurolithus festivus</i>
Dictynidae	<i>D. latens</i>
Dysderidae	<i>Dysdera erythrina</i>
	<i>Harpactea hombergi</i>
Erythraeidae	<i>Leptus killingtoni</i>
Gnaphosidae	<b>Drassodes cupreus</b>
	<i>D. lapidosus</i>
	<i>Haplodrassus signifer</i>
	<b>Micaria pulicaria</b>
	<i>Zelotes latreillei</i>
Linyphiidae	<i>Bathypantes gracilis</i>
	<i>Ceratinella brevipes</i>
	<i>Dismodicus bifrons</i>
	<i>Erigone atra</i>
	<i>E. dentipalpis</i>

Order/Family	Scientific Name
	<i>Floronia bucculenta</i>
	<i>Gonatium rubens</i>
	<i>Gongyliidium vivum</i>
	<i>Kaestneria pullata</i>
	<i>Labulla thoracica</i>
	<i>Lepthyphantes ericaeus</i>
	<i>L. tenuis</i>
	<i>L. zimmermanni</i>
	<i>Linyphia hortensis</i>
	<i>L. triangularis</i>
	<i>Maso sundevalli</i>
	<i>Metopobactrus prominulus</i>
	<i>Micrargus apertus</i>
	<i>M. herbigradus</i> sensu stricto
	<i>Microlinyphia pusilla</i>
	<i>Minyriolus pusillus</i>
	<i>Neriere clathrata</i>
	<i>N. peltata</i>
	<i>Oedothorax fuscus</i>
	<i>Peponocranium ludicrum</i>
<i>Pocadicnemis pumila</i>	
<i>Saaristoa abnormis</i>	
<i>Tapinopa longidens</i>	
<i>Walckenaeria acuminata</i>	
<i>W. atrotibialis</i>	
<i>W. cuspidata</i>	
<i>W. nudiplapis</i>	
Liocranidae	<i>Agroeca brunnea</i>
	<i>A. proxima</i>
Lycosidae	<i>Arctosa leopardus</i>
	<i>A. perita</i>
	<i>Pardosa hortensis</i>
	<i>P. nigriceps</i>
	<i>P. prativaga</i>
	<i>P. pullata</i>
	<i>Pirata latitans</i>
	<i>P. tenuitarsis</i>
	<i>P. uliginosus</i>
	<i>Trochosa terricola</i>

## Arachnids: spiders and allies continued

Order/Family	Scientific Name
Mimetidae	<i>Ero cambridgei</i>
Miturgidae	<i>Cheiracanthium erraticum</i>
	<i>C. virescens</i>
Philodromidae	<i>Philodromus aureolus</i>
	<i>P. cespitum</i>
	<i>Tibellus oblongus</i>
Pisauridae	<i>Pisaura mirabilis</i>
	<i>Dolomedes fimbriatus</i>
Salticidae	<i>Euophrys frontalis</i>
	<i>Marpissa muscosa</i>
	<i>Neon reticulatus</i>
	<i>Salticus scenicus</i>
Segestriidae	<i>Segestria florentina</i>
Tetragnathidae	<i>Meta menardi</i>
	<i>Metellina mengi</i>
	<i>M. segmentata</i>
	<i>Pachygnatha clercki</i>
	<i>Tetragnatha extensa</i>
	<i>T. montana</i>
Thomisidae	<i>Xysticus audax</i>
	<i>X. cristatus</i>
Theridiidae	<i>Anelosimus vittatus</i>
	<i>Enoplognatha ova sensu lato</i>
	<i>Episinus angulatus</i>
	<i>E. maculipes</i>
	<i>Theonoe minutissima</i>
	<i>Theridion bimaculatum</i>
	<i>T. simile</i>
	<i>T. sisyphium</i>
	<i>T. varians</i>
Theridiosomatidae	<i>Theridiosoma gemmosum</i>
Thomisidae	<i>Misumena vatia</i>
	<i>Ozyptila atomaria</i>
	<i>Xysticus audax</i>
	<i>X. cristatus</i>
Zoridae	<i>Zora spinimana</i>
<b>Opiliones (harvestmen)</b>	
Leiobunidae	<i>Dicranopalpus ramosus</i>

Order/Family	Scientific Name
Nemastomatidae	<i>Nemastoma bimaculatum</i>
Phalangiidae	<i>Lacinius ephippiatus</i>
	<i>Leiobunum rotundum</i>
	<i>Mitopus morio</i>
	<i>Oligolophus tridens</i>
	<i>Paroligolophus agrestis</i>
	<i>Phalangium opilio</i>
<b>Pseudoscorpionida (false scorpions)</b>	
Chernetidae	<i>Chernes cimicoides</i>
Neobischiidae	<i>Neobisium carcinoides</i>
<b>Thrombidiformes (mites)</b>	
Erythraeidae	<i>Leptus killingtoni</i>

Labyrinth Spider  
(*Agelena labyrinthica*)



## Miscellaneous Taxonomic Groups



Green Lacewing  
(*Chrysopa perla*)

## Appendix 20. Miscellaneous taxonomic groups

### Actinopterygii (bony fish)

Species name	Common name	NERC S41	UKBAP
<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	European Eel	●	●
<i>Barbatula barbatula</i>	Stone Loach		
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	Three-spined Stickleback		
<i>Salmo trutta</i>	Brown Trout	●	●

### Amphipoda (sandhoppers and allies)

Species name	Common name	NERC S41	UKBAP
Amphipoda sp.			
<i>Crangonyx pseudogracilis</i>			
<i>Gammarus pulex</i>			

### Chilopoda (centipedes)

Species name	Common name
<i>Lithobius variegatus</i>	

### Decapoda (crayfish and allies)

Species name	Common name
Decapoda sp.	A crayfish

### Gastropoda (snails and allies)

Species name	Common name
<i>Ancylus fluviatilis</i>	River Limpet
<i>Cepaea nemoralis</i>	Brown Lipped Snail
<i>Potamopyrgus antipodarum</i>	Jenkins' Spire Snail
<i>Physa fontinalis</i>	Common Bladder Snail
<i>Radix balthica</i>	Wandering Snail



Three-spined stickleback  
(*Gasterosteus aculeatus*)

### Ispododa (woodlice)

Family	Species name	Common name
Oniscidae	<i>Oniscus asellus</i>	Common Shiny Woodlouse
Philosciidae	<i>Philoscia muscorum</i>	Common Striped Woodlouse
Porcellionidae	<i>Porcellio scaber</i>	Common Rough Woodlouse
Trachelipidae	<i>Trachelipus rathkei</i>	Rathke's Woodlouse
Trichoniscidae	<i>Trichoniscus pusillus</i>	Common Pygmy Woodlouse



### Myriapoda (millipedes)

Family	Species name	Common name
Glomeridae	<i>Glomeris marginata</i>	Pill Millipede
Julidae	<i>Cylindroiulus punctatus</i>	Blunt-tailed Snake Millipede
	<i>Julus scandinavius</i>	
Polydesmidae	<i>Polydesmus</i> sp.	

### Neuroptera (lacewings)

Family	Species name	Common name
Chrysopidae	<i>Chrysopa perla</i>	
	<i>Chrysoperla lucasina</i>	
	<i>Chrysopidia ciliata</i>	
	<i>Cunctochrysa albolineata</i>	
Coniopterygidae	<i>Coniopteryx tineiformis</i>	
	<i>Conwentzia psociformis</i>	
Hemerobiidae	<i>Hemerobius humulinus</i>	
	<i>H. lutescens</i>	
	<i>H. stigma</i>	
	<i>Wesmaelius subnebulosus</i>	

### Rhynchobdellida (jawless leeches)

Species name	Common name
<i>Helobdella</i> sp.	

Common Shiny Woodlouse  
(*Oniscus asellus*)



## References

- 1 UK National Ecosystem Assessment. 2011. *The UK National Ecosystem Assessment Technical Report*. UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.
- 2 UK National Ecosystem Assessment. 2014. *The UK National Ecosystem Assessment: Synthesis of the Key Findings*. UNEP-WCMC.LWEC, UK.
- 3 Ivimey-Cook, R. B., Protor, M. C. F. & Roland, D. M. 1974. *Analysis of the Plant Communities of a Heathland Site: Aylsebeare Common, Devon*. *Vegetatio* 31: 33-45.
- 4 Kerry, L. & Evans. 1989. *National Vegetation Classification Survey of Aylsebeare and Harpford Common*. Unpublished report for the RSPB.
- 5 Andrew McCarthy Associates. 2006. *National Vegetation Classification Survey of East Devon Pebblebed Heaths SSSI: Units 8, 9 and 11*. Unpublished report for Natural England Report. 119 pp.
- 6 Prosser, M. and Wallace, H. 2006. *National Vegetation Classification survey of the East Devon Pebblebed Heaths (in part)*. Unpublished report to English Nature, Devon, under the English Nature NVC Framework Agreement. 47 pp.
- 7 Sheldon, D. 2012. *A National Vegetation Classification Survey of Woodbury Common: Unit 9*. Unpublished report for Clinton Devon Estates. 32 pp.
- 8 Kerry, L. 2013. *National Vegetation Classification Survey of Aylsebeare and Harpford Common*. Unpublished Report for the RSPB.
- 9 Kerry, L. 2014. *National Vegetation Classification Survey of Bicton Common*. Unpublished Report for Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust.
- 10 Kerry, L. 2013. *On the relationship between the Small Red Damselfly *Ceriatagrion tenellum* and the terrestrial mite *Leptus killingtoni**. *Journal of the British Dragonfly Society* 29(2) pp. 69-83.
- 11 Plant, C. W. 2001. *Aylsebeare Common RSPB Reserve, Devon*. Invertebrate Survey. Unpublished Report. 47 pp.
- 12 Boyce, D. & Walters, J. M. 2003. *Invertebrate Survey of Aylsebeare and Withycombe Raleigh Commons*. Unpublished Report for the RSPB.
- 13 Childs, J. 2010. *A hoverfly survey of selected RSPB Nature Reserves*. Unpublished Report. 455 pp.
- 13b Walters, J. 2016. *Bicton, Common Beetle Survey*. Report for Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust. 17pp.
- 14 Liley, D., Hoskin, R., Lake, S., Underhill-Day, J. & Cruickshanks, K. 2013. *South-east Devon European Site Mitigation Strategy*. Footprint Ecology. Unpublished report for East Devon District Council, Exeter City Council and Teignbridge District Council.
- 15 Underhill-Day, J. C. 2009. *The Pebblebed Heaths. An options appraisal*. Unpublished report to The Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust, Footprint Ecology. Wareham.
- 16 <http://ukclimateprojections.metoffice.gov.uk/21708>. Accessed 06.03.2015.
- 17 Blamer, D., Gillings, S., Caffrey, B., Swann, B., Downie, I & Fuller, R. 2013. *Bird Atlas 2007-11. The breeding and wintering birds of Briaudin and Ireland*. BTO Books. 720 pp.
- 18 Natural England and RSPB, 2014. *Climate Change Adaptation Manual*.
- 19 *Payments for Ecosystems Services: A Best Practice Guide*. 2013. Department of Environment Food and Rural Affairs. Report. 85pp.
- 20 Eaton, M. A., Brown, A. F., Noble, D. G., Musgrove A. J., Hearn, R., Aebischer, N. J., Gibbons, D. W., Evans, A. and Gregory R. D. 2009. *Birds of Conservation Concern 3: the population status of birds in the United Kingdom, Channel Islands and the Isle of Man*. *British Birds* 102, pp296-341.
- 21 <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/research-curation/scientific-resources/biodiversity/uk-biodiversity/uk-species/checklists/NHMSYS0001706440/index.html>. Accessed 04.03.2015.
- 22 Natural England Commissioned Report NECR168. 2014. *NEWP32 Transport green corridors: literature review, options appraisal and opportunity mapping*. Annex 3 - The Mosaic Approach.
- 23 <http://www.slideshare.net/NaturalEngland/natural-england-mosaic-approachintroductionslideshare>. Accessed 06.03.2015
- 24 *Biodiversity 2020: England's strategy for wildlife and ecosystem services*. Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs. 48 pp.
- 25 *Notable invertebrates associated with lowland heathland*. Buglife Report. 9 ppp.
- 26 UK National Ecosystem Assessment. 2011. *The UK National Ecosystem Assessment Technical Report*. UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge.
- 27 UK National Ecosystem Assessment. 2014. *The UK National Ecosystem Assessment: Synthesis of the Key Findings*. UNEP-WCMC.LWEC, UK.
- 28 Alonso, I., Weston, K., Gregg, R. & Morecroft, M. 2012. *Carbon storage by habitat. Review of the evidence of the impacts of management decisions and condition on carbon stores and sources*. Natural England Research Reports, Number NERRO43.

- 29 Rodwell, J.S. et al. (ed.). 1991. *British Plant Communities*. Cambridge University Press. Vol. 2. Mires and heaths. 628 pp.
- 30 Natural England. 2013. *Definitions of Favourable Condition for designated features of interest*. Unpublished Report for Natural England.
- 31 Tyler, M. 2011. *Birds of Devon*. Devon. Devon Birdwatching and Preservation Society. 746pp.
- 32 Wotton, S., Conway, G., Eaton, M., Henderson, I. and Grice, P. 2009. *The status of the Dartford Warbler in the UK and Channel Islands in 2006*. *British Birds* 102: 230-246.
- 33 Balmer, D. E., Gillings, S., Caffrey, B. J., Swann, R. L., Downie, I. S. & Fuller, R. J. 2013. *Bird Atlas 2007-11: the breeding and wintering birds of Britain and Ireland*. BTO Books, Thetford. 720 pp.
- 34 Harris, S. & Yalden, D. W. 2008. *Mammals of the British Isles; Handbook, 4th Edition*. The Mammal Society. 799 pp.
- 35 Offer, D., Edwards, M. & Edgar, P. 2003. *Grazing heathland: A guide to impact assessment for insects and reptiles*. English Nature Research Report no. 497. Peterborough. 85 pp.
- 36 Amphibian and Reptile Conservation Trust. 2013. *Position Statement. Conservation grazing on sites supporting amphibians and reptiles*.
- 37 Bristow, C. R., Mitchell, S. H. & Bolton, D. E. 1993. *Devon Butterflies*. Devon Books. 151 pp.
- 38 Settele, J et al. 2008. *The Climatic Risk Atlas of European Butterflies*. Pensoft Publishers. 712 pp.
- 39 Fox, R., Brereton, T. M., Asher, J., Botham, M. S., Middlebrook, I., Roy, D. B. and Warren, M. S. 2011. *The State of the UK's Butterflies 2011*. Butterfly Conservation and the Centre for Ecology & Hydrology, Wareham, Dorset.
- 40 Fox, R., Warren, M. S., and Brereton, T. M. 2010. *A new Red List of British Butterflies, Species Status 12; 1-32*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.
- 41 Purse B.V. (2001). *The Ecology and Conservation of the Southern Damselfly, Coenagrion mercuriale*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Liverpool.
- 42 Kerry, L. 2013. *On the relationship between the Small Red Damselfly *Ceriagrion tenellum* and the terrestrial mite *Leptus killingtoni**. *Journal of the British Dragonfly Society* 29(2) pp. 69-83.
- 43 Smallshire, D. & Swash, A. 2014. *Britain's Dragonflies, 3rd Edition*. Princeton University Press. 224 pp.
- 44 Smallshire 2009. *Key Dragonfly Sites in Devon. The results of surveys in 2005-6 with analyses of data for 1987-96 and 1997-2006*. Unpublished report of British Dragonfly Society (Devon Group).
- 45 Smallshire, D. 1996. *An Inventory of Key Dragonfly Sites in Devon*. British Dragonfly Society (Devon Group) Report
- 46 Cham, S., Nelson, B., Parr, A., Prentice, S., Smallshire, D. & Taylor, P. 2014. *Atlas of Dragonflies in Britain and Ireland*. Field Studies Council. 288 pp.
- 47 Smallshire, D. & Swash, A. 2014. *Britain's Dragonflies; 3rd Edition*. Princeton University Press. 224pp.
- 48 Daguet, C. A., French, G. C. and Taylor, P. 2008. *The Odonata Red Data List for Great Britain. Species Status 11; 1-34*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough
- 49 Cham, S., Nelson, B., Parr, A., Prentice, S., Smallshire, D. & Taylor, P. 2014. *Atlas of Dragonflies in Britain and Ireland*. Biological Records Centre. 280 pp.
- 50 Purse, B. V. 2002. *The Ecology and Conservation of the Southern Damselfly (*Coenagrion mercuriale*-Charpentier) in Britain*. Environment Agency R&D Technical Report W1-021/TR. 22 pp.
- 51 Walters, J. M. 2002. *The ecology of the Kugelann's Ground Beetle *Pterostichus kugelanni* (Panzer 1797)*. Report for the Scarce Ground Beetle Project, English Nature.

## Credits

Photography copyrights as follows: **Laurie Campbell** (pages 7,10,11,25,27,33,41,71,83,84,87,89,91,97,98(L),112,117,151,159,161,168,169) **Steven Falk** (pages 124,127,128,145,162,163,169) **Mathias Krumbholz** (page 167) **John Walters** (pages 147,152,164) **Dave Smallshire** (pages 73,88,119,120) **John Scott** (page 85) **Roger Bristow** (page 98(R)) **Rob Wolton** (page 144) **Richard Austin** (page 76) **Guy Newman** (page 21) **Paul Clayden** (page 14)

Bridgewater, Samuel G. M. and Lesley Kerry. 2016.  
"East Devon Pebblebed Heaths: Providing Space for Nature. Biodiversity Audit 2016."  
Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust: Devon. 172pp.

Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust  
Bicton Arena  
East Budleigh  
Devon  
EX9 7BL

This report was supported by:



*This report was compiled by the Pebblebed Heaths Conservation Trust and Clinton Devon Estates who are solely responsible for any errors contained within.*

